I hereby certify that the following Agenda was posted at least 72 hours prior to the time of the Board Meeting so noticed below, at the usual agenda posting location of the South Orange County Wastewater Authority [SOCWA] and at www.socwa.com.

Betty Burnett, General Manager SOCWA and the Board of Directors thereof

#### **AGENDA**

# SPECIAL MEETING OF THE SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Friday, June 15, 2018 10:00 a.m.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING ROOM IS LOCATED AT 34156 DEL OBISPO STREET, DANA POINT, CA. THE ROOM IS WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE. IF YOU REQUIRE ANY SPECIAL DISABILITY RELATED ACCOMMODATIONS (I.E. ACCESS TO AN AMPLIFIED SOUND SYSTEM, ETC.), PLEASE CONTACT THE SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY'S SECRETARY'S OFFICE AT 949-234-5421 AT LEAST TWENTY-FOUR (24) HOURS PRIOR TO THE SCHEDULED MEETING. THIS AGENDA CAN BE OBTAINED IN ALTERNATE FORMAT UPON WRITTEN REQUEST TO THE SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY SECRETARY AT LEAST TWENTY-FOUR (24) HOURS PRIOR TO THE SCHEDULED MEETING.

AGENDA ATTACHMENTS AND OTHER WRITINGS THAT ARE DISCLOSABLE PUBLIC RECORDS DISTRIBUTED TO ALL, OR A MAJORITY OF, THE MEMBERS OF THE SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY BOARD OF DIRECTORS IN CONNECTION WITH A MATTER SUBJECT TO DISCUSSION OR CONSIDERATION AT AN OPEN MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ARE AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION IN THE AUTHORITY OFFICE, 34156 DEL OBISPO STREET, DANA POINT, CA ("AUTHORITY OFFICE"). IF SUCH WRITINGS ARE DISTRIBUTED TO MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS LESS THAN TWENTY-FOUR (24) HOURS PRIOR TO THE MEETING, THEY WILL BE AVAILABLE IN THE RECEPTION AREA OF THE AUTHORITY OFFICE AT THE SAME TIME AS THEY ARE DISTRIBUTED TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, EXCEPT THAT, IF SUCH WRITINGS ARE DISTRIBUTED IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO, OR DURING, THE MEETING, THEY WILL BE AVAILABLE IN THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING ROOM.

- CALL MEETING TO ORDER
- 2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- 3. ORAL COMMUNICATIONS
  - A. Members of the public may address the Board regarding an item on the agenda or may reserve this opportunity during the meeting at the time item is discussed by the Board. There will be a three-minute limit for public comments.
- 4. CONSENT CALENDAR
  - A. Minutes of Board of Directors Meeting(s)

ACTION The Board will be requested to approve subject minutes.

	ACTION	The Board will be requested to receive and file subject minutes.	
	Finance Com	mittee March 21, 2018 mittee Meeting March 7, 2018 mittee Meeting February 26, 2018	23
C.	Approval of Financial Matters		28
	ACTION	The Finance Committee Recommends to the Board of Directors to ratify the disbursements and to receive and file the March 2018 Financial Reports as submitted.	
	Schedule of F	Disbursements for March 2018 – Exhibit A  Funds Available for Reinvestment – Exhibit B	31
		Cash and Investments – Exhibit C	
	•	cts Summaries – Exhibit D Projects Graph – Exhibit D-1	
	•	aintenance & Environmental Safety Costs Summary – Exhibit E1	
	•	ctual Comparison – Engineering – Exhibit E-2	
	-	ctual Comparison – Administration – Exhibit E-3	
	Budget vs. Ad	ctual Comparison – IT – Exhibit E-4	44
D.	Budget Adjustments to FY 2017-18 Administration Budget		45
	ACTION	The Board will be requested to approve FY 2017-18 Budget Adjustment to the Administration Budget for Salaries, \$30,000 addition; and, Management Services, \$30,000 addition.	
E.	Operations Reports		46
	ACTION	The Board will be requested to receive and file subject reports.	
	SOCWA Ocean Beach Ocean Beach Ocean Recycled War	ational Report for April 2018	57 59 70 81
		Report	
F.	Capital Improv	vement Program	88
	ACTION	The Board will be requested to receive and file subject reports.	
G.	Change Order to JBLTP Package 'B' Improvements Project [PC2]		101
	ACTION	The Board will be requested to approve Change Orders 1, 2, 3, and 4 to the design services contract with Carollo Engineers for the J. B. Latham Treatment Plant Package 'B' Improvements Project.	
н	Change Order	to RTP Cogeneration & Switchgear Ungrade [PC17]	104

**ACTION** 

The Board will be requested to approve Change Orders 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 to the construction services contract with Carollo Engineers for the Regional Treatment Plant Cogeneration and Switchgear Upgrade Project.

#### 5. GENERAL MANAGER'S REPORT

A.	Aliso Fire Update1		
	ACTION	The Board will be requested to receive and file the Aliso Fire Update report.	
В.	Resolution No	o. 2018-04 Commendation for Lonnie Wentz	109
	ACTION	The Board will be requested to approve Resolution No. 2018-04 and authorize Chairman Ferons to sign the Commendation of the behalf of the Board of Directors of the South Orange County Wastewater Authority.	
C.	C. Biosolids Update June 2018		111
	ACTION	The Board will be requested to receive and file the Biosolids Update June 2018 report.	
D.	CUPA Inspect	tion at J. B. Latham – March 27, 2018	114
	ACTION	The Board will be requested to receive and file the CUPA Inspection at J.B. Latham – March 27, 2018 report.	
E.	E. Award of Contract – SCADA Backup & Offsite Storage Services [PC2, 15 & 17]		116
	ACTION	Staff recommends that the Board authorize the General Manager to award a contract with Tesco, Inc. to purchase and install the Veeam Backup & Replication Enterprise for VMware software for automatic backup of SOCWA's Rockwell SCADA server, plus one (1) year of software support as follows:	
		1) The PC2 members authorize a cost not to exceed \$19,600.	
		2) The PC15 members authorize a cost not to exceed \$19,600.	
		3) The PC17 members authorize a cost not to exceed \$19,600.	
F.	. Award of Contract - Ferric Chloride [PC 2, 15 & 17]		118
	ACTION	The Board will be requested to authorize the General Manager to enter into a contract with Miles Chemical, Inc. for Ferric Chloride at a rate of \$493.68 per ton, for a 2-year term, plus applicable fees and taxes, with up to three (3) annual renewals. Cost to be distributed among PC members based on amount delivered to each facility.	

G.	Resolution No	. 2018-05 – SEA MOU: New Employee Salary Range Summary	120
	ACTION	The Finance Committee recommends that the Board of Directors approve Resolution 2018 05, A Resolution Approving New Employee Salary Range Summary to the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2020 Memorandum of Understanding between the South Orange County Wastewater Authority and the SOCWA Employee Association.	
Н.	Resolution No	o. 2018-06 – Employee Manual: New Salary Range Summary	123
	ACTION	The Finance Committee recommends that the Board of Directors approve Resolution 2018-06, A Resolution Approving New Employee Salary Range Summary, Employee Job Classification Salary Schedule and Organizational Chart to the July 1, 2017 Employee Manual.	
I.	the Finance C	Operating Expenses and Capital Expenditures Budget; Update from Committee Meetings held May 16, 2018 and May 24, 2018; Finance ecommendations	
	1) Finance Committee Recommendation A		130
	ACTION	The Finance Committee recommends that the Board of Directors approve distribution of Administration Expenses to the General Fund as proposed (TCWD distribution percentages and General Fund Percentages to be Applied to Administrative Expenses as shown).	
	2) Finance Committee Recommendation B		130
	ACTION	The Finance Committee recommends that the Board of Directors approve funding a limited duration two-year contract for an Executive Assistant position with reconsideration of the position at least 6 months prior to July 1, 2020.	
	3) <u>Finance Committee Recommendation C</u>		131
	ACTION	The Finance Committee recommends that the Board of Directors approve the Budget Assumptions as presented in the Final Budget to include the following phrase: "The Board acknowledges the above Budget Assumptions as a part of the Budget preparation."	
	4) Finance Committee Recommendation D		131
	Approval F	Y 2018-19 Budget	
		on of language as recommended by the Finance Committee is in each recommended action below.	
		ounsel will cover the vote requirements for each area at the meeting ly prior to the motion and vote on each item.	

ACTION

The Finance Committee Recommends by separate motion and roll call vote:

That the Board of Directors approve the following items comprising the FY 2018/19 Budget, with General Fund Expenses, Operating Expenses and Capital Expenditures as proposed.

#### 1. General Fund Budget

Approval of the FY 2018/19 General Fund Budget. Approval of the General Fund Budget authorizes the General Manager to expend up to and not more than the total budget funds per the purchasing and/or emergency services policy; funding in excess of the authorized budget requires additional Board action; the Board approves the allocation of expenses with approval of the Budget; and

#### 2. Project Committee Operating Budgets

- a. Approval of the FY 2018/19 Administration Budget (inclusive of project committee administration expenses, residual engineering and IT) and authorize the General Manager to expend up to and not more than the total budget funds per the purchasing and/or emergency services policy; funding in excess of the authorized budget requires additional Board action; the Board approves the allocation of expenses with approval of the Budget;
- b. Approval of the Project Committee ("PC") 2 Operations and Maintenance Budget (inclusive of Environmental Compliance, Safety and IT) as proposed and PC 2 Capital Expenditures Budget (inclusive of large capital, non-capital engineering and small capital) and authorize the General Manager to expend up to and not more than the total budget funds per the purchasing and/or emergency services policy; funding in excess of the authorized budget requires additional Board action; the Board approves the allocation of expenses with approval of the Budget;
- c. Approval of the Project Committee ("PC") 17 Operations and Maintenance Budget (inclusive of Environmental Compliance, Safety and IT) and PC 17 Capital Expenditures Budget (inclusive of large capital, non-capital engineering and small capital) and authorize the General Manager to expend up to and not more than the total budget funds per the purchasing and/or emergency services policy; funding in excess of the authorized budget requires additional Board action; the Board approves the allocation of expenses with approval of the Budget;
- d. Approval of the Project Committee ("PC") 15 Operations and Maintenance Budget (inclusive of Environmental Compliance, Safety and IT) and PC 15 Capital Expenditures Budget (inclusive of large capital, non-capital

- engineering and small capital) and authorize the General Manager to expend up to and not more than the total budget funds per the purchasing and/or emergency services policy; funding in excess of the authorized budget requires additional Board action; the Board approves the allocation of expenses with approval of the Budget;
- e. Approval of the Project Committee ("PC") 5 Operations and Maintenance Budget (inclusive of Environmental Compliance, Safety and IT) and PC 5 Capital Expenditures Budget (inclusive of large capital and non-capital engineering) and authorize the General Manager to expend up to and not more than the total budget funds per the purchasing and/or emergency services policy; funding in excess of the authorized budget requires additional Board action; the Board approves the allocation of expenses with approval of the Budget;
- f. Approval of the Project Committee ("PC") 24 Operations and Maintenance Budget (inclusive of Environmental Compliance, Safety and IT) and PC 24 Capital Expenditures Budget (inclusive of large capital and non-capital engineering) and authorize the General Manager to expend up to and not more than the total budget funds per the purchasing and/or emergency services policy; funding in excess of the authorized budget requires additional Board action; the Board approves the allocation of expenses with approval of the Budget;
- g. Approval of the Project Committee ("PC") 21 (ETM) Operations and Maintenance Budget and PC 21 Capital Expenditures Budget (inclusive of large capital and non-capital engineering) and authorize the General Manager to expend up to and not more than the total budget funds per the purchasing and/or emergency services policy; funding in excess of the authorized budget requires additional Board action; the Board approves the allocation of expenses with approval of the Budget;
- h. Approval of the Project Committee ("PC") 8 (Pretreatment) Operations and Maintenance Budget (inclusive of Environmental Compliance and Safety) and authorize the General Manager to expend up to and not more than the total budget funds per the purchasing and/or emergency services policy; funding in excess of the authorized budget requires additional Board action; the Board approves the allocation of expenses with approval of the Budget;
- i. Approval of the Project Committee ("PC") 2SO (PC12) Operations and Maintenance Budget (inclusive of Environmental Compliance, Safety and IT) and authorize the General Manager to expend up to and not more than the total budget funds per the purchasing and/or

emergency services policy; funding in excess of the authorized budget requires additional Board action. Authorization includes the redistribution of the costs of PC 2SO (PC 12) among the member agencies to exclude EI Toro Water District and Irvine Ranch Water District); the Board approves the allocation of expenses with approval of the Budget.

j. The Board directs the staff to prepare and distribute a final printed budget consistent with any additional changes presented and approved at the June 15, 2018 meeting.

J.	. Monthly Progress Report on State Audit Recommendations		
	ACTION	The Board will be requested to receive and file the Monthly Progress Report on State Audit Recommendations – State Audit Response Schedule.	
K.	General Mana	ger's Status Report	137
	ACTION	The Board will review the General Manager's Status Report:	
		<ul><li>Board Questions</li><li>Receive and file</li></ul>	
L.	Report of the I	Nominating Committee - Election of Officers	140
	ACTION	The Board will be requested to elect/appoint Officers to serve the Authority during FY 2018/19.	
M.	M. Appointments to the Finance and Executive Committees		141
	ACTION	The Chairman will make appointments to the Finance and Executive Committees.	

#### 6. CLOSED SESSION

A. Closed Session will be conducted pursuant to Government Code Section 54957 (b)(1)

Public Employee Appointment Title: Agency General Counsel

B. <u>Closed Session will be Conducted in accordance with Subdivision (b)(1) of Government Code Section 54956.9</u>

Conference with Legal Counsel – BKK Working Group Claim

C. Conference with Legal Counsel-Anticipated Litigation

Significant Exposure to Litigation Pursuant to Paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Section 54956.9: 1 potential case

#### 7. REPORT OUT OF CLOSED SESSION

#### 8. OTHER MATTERS

A. Open discussion or items received too late to be agendized.

NOTE:

Determine the need to take action on the following item(s) introduced by the General Manager which arose subsequent to the agenda being posted. [Adoption of this action requires a two-thirds vote of the Board, or if less than two thirds are present a unanimous vote.]

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

 $\underline{\text{NOTE}}$  - The next regular socwa board meeting will be held at  $8:\!30$  a.m. on July 5, 2018

# MINUTES OF SPECIAL MEETING OF THE SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY

#### **Board of Directors**

#### May 17, 2018

The Special Meeting of the South Orange County Wastewater Authority (SOCWA) Board of Directors was held on May 17, 2018 at 9:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. at the Administrative Offices located at 34156 Del Obispo Street, Dana Point, California. The following members of the Board of Directors were present:

MIKE DUNBAR, Emerald Bay Water District	Director
SCOTT GOLDMAN, El Toro Water District	Director
RAY MILLER, City of San Juan Capistrano	Director
JOONE LOPEZ, Moulton Niguel Water District	Director
DAN FERONS, Santa Margarita Water District	Chairman

DENNIS ERDMAN, South Coast Water District

Alternate Director

STEPHAN DOPUDJA, Trabuco Canyon Water District Director
DAVE REBENSDORF, City of San Clemente Director

#### Absent:

DOUG REINHART, Irvine Ranch Water District Director

TONI ISEMAN, City of Laguna Beach Vice Chairman

#### Staff present:

BETTY BURNETT General Manager/Secretary

BRAD NEUFELD Varner&Brandt

TERI NOSON Clerk of the Board [exit 9:32 a.m.]

#### 1. Call to Order

Chairman Ferons called the meeting to order at 9:32 a.m. and welcomed everyone present. The Directors observed reciting of the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America.

#### 2. Oral Comments

Chairman Ferons asked if members of the public desired to address the Board, or desired to reserve addressing the Board during the meeting regarding any item on the Agenda. No comments were received.

**ACTION TAKEN** 

No action required.

The Board went into Closed Session at 9:32 a.m.

#### 3. Closed Session

A. Closed Session was Conducted Pursuant to Government Code Section 54957 (b)(1)

Public Employee Appointment Title: Agency General Counsel

The Board reconvened and adjourned for lunch at 11:30 a.m.

The Board reconvened and went into Closed Session at 12:30 p.m.

The Board reconvened at 3:14 p.m.

#### **Report out of Closed Session**

There were no reportable actions out of Closed Session.

#### **Other Matters**

Chairman Ferons asked if there were any more questions or comments from the Board. There were none.

#### **Adjournment**

There being no further business, Chairman Ferons adjourned the meeting at 3:15 p.m.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing Minutes are a true and accurate copy of the Minutes of the Special Meeting of the South Orange County Wastewater Authority Board of Directors of May 17, 2018, and approved by the Board of Directors of the South Orange County Wastewater Authority.

Betty C. Burnett, General Manager / Secretary SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY

# MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING OF THE SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY

#### **Board of Directors**

#### May 3, 2018

The Regular Meeting of the South Orange County Wastewater Authority (SOCWA) Board of Directors was held on May 3, 2018 at 8:30 a.m. at the Administrative Offices located at 34156 Del Obispo Street, Dana Point, California. The following members of the Board of Directors were present:

MIKE DUNBAR, Emerald Bay Water District Director [exit 11:16 a.m.]
FRED ADJARIAN, El Toro Water District Alternate Director

RAY MILLER, City of San Juan Capistrano Director

MATT COLLINGS, Moulton Niguel Water District Alternate Director

DOUG REINHART, Irvine Ranch Water District Director

TONI ISEMAN, City of Laguna Beach Vice Chairman
DAN FERONS, Santa Margarita Water District Chairman

DENNIS ERDMAN, South Coast Water District

Alternate Director

STEPHAN DOPUDJA, Trabuco Canyon Water District Director
DAVE REBENSDORF, City of San Clemente Director

#### Staff present:

BETTY BURNETT General Manager/Secretary

BRAD NEUFELD Varner&Brandt

BRIAN PECK Director of Engineering

AMBER BAYLOR Director of Environmental Compliance

JIM BURROR Director of Operations MARY CAREY Finance Controller

DINA ASH Human Resource Administrator

JEANETTE CONTINOLA Procurement Purchasing Administrator

ROSEMARY LACY Temp-Accountant
DANITA HIRSH Executive Assistant
ANNA SUTHERLAND AP/Payroll Accountant

NAYDN KIM Accountant

TERI NOSON Clerk of the Board

#### Also present:

DONALD FROELICH Moulton Niguel Water District

ROGER BUTOW Clean Water Now

BILL GREEN South Coast Water District

ROGER FAUBEL FPA

RICK SHINTAKU South Coast Water District
MICHAEL PEREA Trabuco Canyon Water District
JOHN SCHATZ John Schatz Attorney at Law

#### 1. Call the Meeting to Order

Chairman Ferons called the meeting to order at 8:30 a.m. and welcomed everyone present.

#### 2. Pledge of Allegiance

Director Adjarian led the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America.

#### 3. Oral Comments

Chairman Ferons asked if members of the public desired to address the Board, or desired to reserve addressing the Board during the meeting regarding any item on the Agenda.

Chairman Ferons reported that one Request to be Heard by the Board was received for an item on the Agenda.

**ACTION TAKEN** 

No action required.

#### 4.A. Consent Calendar

Chairman Ferons referenced the items under the Consent Calendar and asked if there were any questions or comments.

Ms. Burnett requested to pull item 4.A. <u>Minutes of Board of Directors Meeting(s)</u>, Board of Directors Meeting April 5, 2018, from the Consent Calendar.

#### **ACTION TAKEN**

Motion was made by Director Reinhart and seconded by Director Adjarian to approve the items 4.A. Minutes of Board of Directors Meeting(s) for December 14, 2017, December 7, 2017, August 3, 2017 and items 4.B. – 4.E. under the consent calendar.

Motion carried: Aye 10; Nay 0; Abstain 0; Absent 0

Director Dunbar
Director Adjarian
Director Miller
Director Collings
Director Reinhart
Vice Chairman Iseman

Chairman Ferons
Director Erdman
Director Dopudja
Director Rebensdorf

#### 4.A. Minutes of Board of Directors Meeting(s), Board of Directors Meeting April 5, 2018

Ms. Burnett requested a clean-up revision to the minutes on page 6 of the Agenda Book to add the word "regarding" into the second paragraph of "Other Matters" in order the sentence read "Chairman Ferons inquired regarding the agenda calendaring…".

#### **ACTION TAKEN**

Motion was made by Director Erdman and seconded by Director Miller to approve item 4.A. Minutes of Board of Directors Meeting(s) - April 5, 2018 as amended under Other Matters, paragraph two (2), by adding the word "regarding".

Motion carried: Aye 10; Nay 0; Abstain 0; Absent 0

Director Dunbar
Director Adjarian
Director Miller
Director Collings
Director Reinhart
Vice Chairman Iseman

Chairman Ferons

Director Erdman

Director Dopudja Director Rebensdorf

#### 5. General Manager's Reports

#### 5.A. Proposed SOCWA FY 2018/19 Total Operating Budget

Director Colling provided a MNWD letter and attachment dated May 3, 2018, Re: Redline Changes to Draft FY 2018-19 South Orange County Wastewater Authority Budget Document to the Board of Directors, which is herewith attached to these minutes.

**ACTION TAKEN** 

Discussion item only, no action taken.

#### 5.B. Co-Gen Engine Startup Costs [PC2]

Mr. Burror referenced page 144 of the Agenda Book, O&M Labor Capitalization for CIP Support Renewal, and provided comments regarding the Board request that staff consider where possible to track O&M staff time spent on capital projects for regular time and overtime. Mr. Burror indicated staff would be working with the payroll system and Finance Department staff to determine an approach.

Ms. Burnett noted for the record, 'I hope everybody remembers we may not get it absolutely perfect. We are going to do the best that we can and take a look at it. With everything as we make progress we can always refine, you can always make something better. So, we are going to do it, but you may see anomalies in it and we may not get it exactly perfect but it will take a little data and we will refine it from there. So, the other thing is that the costs are still booked to and paid out of O&M. We are not saying that tracking those costs is going to give us additional asset value to the capital assets. It will continue to be paid out of O&M. The only time it goes in and becomes a part of total value of an asset is the folks in engineering that are working on specific projects who are familiar with, and have that exact detail about what task they are working on as we combine projects. We have projects that have elements of liquids, commons and solids costs. So those are the folks who are putting very specific time that can be considered an asset'.

#### **ACTION TAKEN**

Discussion item only, no action taken.

#### 5.C. External Auditor Policy – Resolution No. 2018-03

#### **ACTION TAKEN**

Motion was made by Director Adjarian and seconded by Director Dunbar to adopt Resolution No. 2018-03, approving the External Auditor Policy as amended.

> Motion carried: Aye 10; Nay 0; Abstain 0; Absent 0

> > Director Dunbar Director Adjarian **Director Miller Director Collings Director Reinhart**

Vice Chairman Iseman

Chairman Ferons Director Erdman Director Dopudja Director Rebensdorf

#### 5.D. Board of Directors Nomination Committee

#### **ACTION TAKEN**

Motion was made by Director Dunbar and seconded by Director Miller that the Chairman have the prerogative to name the Nomination Committee.

Motion carried: Aye 10; Nay 0; Abstain 0; Absent 0

Director Dunbar
Director Adjarian
Director Miller
Director Collings
Director Reinhart
Vice Chairman Iseman

Chairman Ferons
Director Erdman
Director Dopudja

Director Rebensdorf

Chairman Ferons appointed Director Dunbar and Director Collings to the Nomination Committee.

#### 5.E. Monthly Progress Report on State Audit Recommendations

#### **ACTION TAKEN**

There being no objection the Chairman directed the Monthly Progress Report on State Audit Recommendations to be received and filed.

#### 5.F. General Manager's Status Report

#### **ACTION TAKEN**

There being no objection the Chairman directed the General Manager's Status Report to be received and filed.

### 5.G. Employee MOU (July 1, 2017 – June 2020) Side Letter 4 – Resolution No. 2018-02 ACTION TAKEN

Motion was made by Director Dunbar and seconded by Director Collings to adopt Resolution No. 2018-02, approving Agreement No. 4 to the Memorandum of Understanding between South Orange County Wastewater Authority and SOCWA Employees Association.

Motion carried: Aye 10; Nay 0; Abstain 0; Absent 0

Director Dunbar Director Adjarian Director Miller Director Collings Director Reinhart Vice Chairman Iso

Vice Chairman Iseman

Chairman Ferons
Director Erdman
Director Dopudja
Director Rebensdorf

Chairman Ferons reported that one Request to be Heard by the Board was received for item 6.D. <u>Closed Session will be Conducted Pursuant to Government Code Section 54957</u> (b)(1), Public Employee Evaluation, Title: Clerk of the Board.

Chairman Ferons inquired if the Board of Directors had received a copy of the letter from Mr. Schatz. Ms. Burnett indicated that the Board of Directors had received the letter from Mr. Schatz.

The Chairman adjourned the Board of Directors Meeting at 10:09 to provide the Board time to read the letter from Mr. Schatz.

The Board meeting reconvened at 10:18 a.m.

Director Dopudja introduced Mr. Michael Perea as the acting General Manager at Trabuco Canyon Water District and indicated that all of the Board of Directors should have received a letter from Trabuco Canyon Water District. Director Dopudja stated for the record, 'that there was nothing more that was in the letter' and noted that Trabuco Canyon Water District has offered to serve as a reference for Mr. Ruiz.

Mr. Schatz provided comments on Closed Session item, D. <u>Closed Session will be conducted pursuant to Government Code Section 54957 (b)(1)</u>, Public Employee Evaluation, Title: Clerk of the Board and handed out a letter to the Board of Directors, which is herewith attached to these minutes. A brief open discussion ensued.

Chairman Ferons requested clarity from Mr. Schatz, and stated that on behalf of his client was he alleging that SOCWA has a hostile work environment. Mr. Schatz stated yes.

Chairman Ferons reviewed the Closed Session agenda items with the Board of Directors and stated the Closed Session agenda had four (4) items listed, and noted item 6.A. Conference with SOCWA Labor Negotiator was addressed with the approval of Resolution No. 2018-02.

Mr. Neufeld reported that Closed Session item, 6.C. <u>Closed Session will be Conducted in Accordance with Subdivision (b)(1) of Government Code Section Sec 54956.9.</u> should be "(d)(2)". Mr. Neufeld indicated staff had inquired about the closed session language, but he was unavailable to provide a timely response due to vacation.

Chairman Ferons asked if there were any other comments from the Board. None were received.

The Board went into Closed Session at 10:30 a.m.

#### 6. Closed Session

A. Conference with SOCWA Labor Negotiator – Closed Session

Employee MOU (July 1, 2017 – June 30, 2020), Side Letter 4, a Closed Session will be conducted in accordance with Government Code Section 54957.6.

B. Closed Session was conducted Pursuant to Government Code Section 54957 (b)(1)

Public Employee Appointment Title: Agency General Counsel

C. <u>Closed Session was Conducted in Accordance with Subdivision (d)(2) of Government Code Section 54956.9</u>

Conference with Legal Counsel – BKK Working Group Claim

D. Closed Session was Conducted Pursuant to Government Code Section 54957 (b)(1)

Public Employee Evaluation Title: Clerk of the Board

#### **Report Out of Closed Session**

There were no reportable actions out of Closed Session.

#### **Adjournment**

There being no further business, Chairman Ferons adjourned the meeting at 11:26 a.m.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing Minutes are a true and accurate copy of the Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the South Orange County Wastewater Authority Board of Directors of May 3, 2018, and approved by the Board of Directors of the South Orange County Wastewater Authority.

Betty C. Burnett, General Manager / Secretary
SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY

## SUMMARY OF BOARD ACTIONS SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY

#### May 3, 2017

DESCRIPTION	MOTION MADE BY	<u>ACTION</u>
Consent Calendar	Reinhart	Approved
Resolution No. 2018-03 External Auditor Policy	Adjarian	Approved
Resolution No. 2018-02 Employee MOU (7/1/17-6/2020) Side Letter 4	Dunbar	Approved



May 3, 2018

Dan Ferons, Chair South Orange County Wastewater Authority 34156 Del Obispo Street Dana Point, CA 92629

Re: Redline Changes to Draft FY 2018-19 South Orange County Wastewater Authority Budget Document

Dear Mr. Ferons:

Per the discussion at the South Orange County Wastewater Authority ("SOCWA") Board Budget Workshop on April 26, 2018, the Moulton Niguel Water District ("MNWD") has prepared the attached redlined changes to the draft FY 2018-19 SOCWA budget document for the Board to consider. These changes, if approved and implemented, will allow MNWD to approve the portions of the budget that are agreeable to MNWD.

Thank you for your consideration,

Matt Collings

MNWD Assistant General Manager



South Orange County Wastewater Authority

Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Operating Budget

Draft

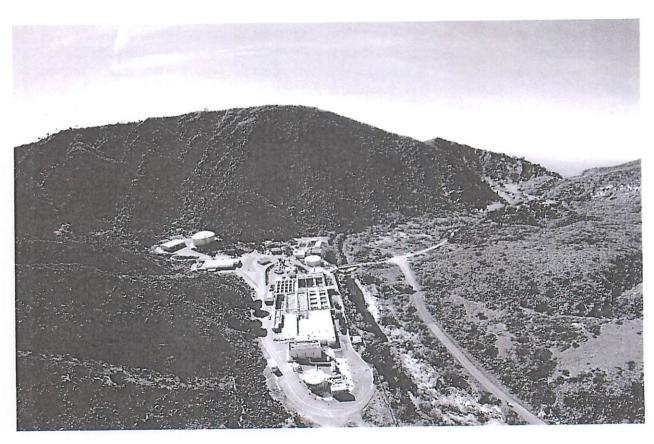


Photo by: Ernie Leal



# Draft FY 2018/19 Annual Operating Expenses & Capital Budget May 3, 2018

	Page
Table of Contents	1-2
Letter of Transmittal	3-4
Budget Summaries  Total O&M Budget by Member Agency FY 2018-19 5 Year Total O&M Budget by Member Agency O&M Budget by Member Agency including details of Administration, Residual Engineering and General Fund Allocation - 1 yr (Final Budget will include 5yr Plan) O&M Budget by Project Committee and Member Agency Total Cost Base & Cost Drivers Prioritized by Major Expenditures Guide to Budget Book O&M Budget Assumptions Summary of Cost Allocations Approaches by Project Committee (Per JPA and Project Committee	6 7 8-9 10 11 12-16 17-22
Agreements) Payroll Costs and Headcount O&M Fringe Benefits Forecast FY 18/19 thru FY 22/23 Organizational Chart	23-24 25 26 27
Budget Detail  O&M, Environmental and Safety Departments Budget Summary Comparison to 2016-17 Actual & 2017-18 Budget - 1yr (Final Budget will include 5yr Plan)	29-30
O&M Project Committee Detail FY 2018-19	31-32
O&M Project Committee FY 2018-19 Budget vs. FY 2017-18 Budget	33-39
Q1 FY 2018-19 O&M Budget by Project Committee and Member Agency	40
Q2 FY 2018-19 O&M Budget by Project Committee and Member Agency	41
Q3 FY 2018-19 O&M Budget by Project Committee and Member Agency	42
Q4 FY 2018-19 O&M Budget by Project Committee and Member Agency	43
Administration Expenses 1-Year Detail	44
General Fund Expenses 1-Year Detail	45
Residual Engineering Expenses 1-Year Detail	46
IT Expenses 1-Year Detail	47
O&M Project Committees Detail FY 2019-20	48
O&M Project Committees Detail FY 2020-21 (Final Budget will include 5yr Plan)	49
O&M Project Committees Detail FY 2021-22	50
O&M Project Committees Detail FY 2022-23	51

Project Committee Allocations	52
PC 2 - Jay B. Latham Plant	53
PC 5 - San Juan Creek Ocean Outfall	54
PC 8 - Pretreatment Program	55
PC 12 SO- Water Reclamation Permits	56
PC 15 - Coastal Treatment Plant/AWT	57
PC 17 - Joint Regional Wastewater Reclamation	58
PC 21 Effluent Transmission Main	59
PC 24 - Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall	60
2 Year Capital Budget by Member Agency	62
2 Year Capital Budget Detail by Member Agency	63
Capital Projects Schedule FY 2018-19	64-67
Capital Projects Schedule FY 2019-20	68-70
Non-Capital Engineering FY 2018-19	71
Small Internal Capital FY 2018-19	72-75
Total Capital Projects Schedule FY 2018-19 by Member Agency & Project Committee	76-77



May 3, 2018

# Total Operating Budget Assumptions South Orange County Wastewater Authority Fiscal Year 2018-19

Fiscal Year 2018-19 with projections through 2022-23, 5 Years

- 1. The consolidated operations budget is divided into "Functional Departments"
  - a) Operations
  - b) Engineering (Capital and Non-Capital)
  - c) Environmental Compliance and Safety
  - d) Information Technology (IT)
  - e) Administration
  - f) General Fund (shown individually and as a part of Administration)
- 2. The FY Budget establishes the Board approved allocations used for the purpose of collecting the O&M deposits from Member Agencies. After the close of the fiscal year the Use Audit is prepared and the approved allocations are then adjusted to reflect actual labor time spent, actual liquids and solids treated, or actual purpose of the expense accumulated (if incurred for a single agency or group of agencies that is less than a full PC group) ("Actual Expenses"). Actual Expenses will be included in the fiscal year use audit to determine under/over payments by member agencies.
- Each Department Manager provided:
  - a) Headcount requirements for the 5-year budget period, inclusive of new hires, retirements, promotions, succession planning, etc. The staffing plan takes into account known and anticipated retirements, and costs for labor are projected based on filling open positions in operations with entry level staff unless vacancies occur earlier than projected. In that event, SOCWA may need to hire experienced staff at more mid-level pay scales and in turn may experience higher labor costs than planned.
  - b) Total Full Time Equivalent FY 2017-18 is 65 64 positions. In FY 2017-18 four positions (4) were added to address needs in SCADA systems, accounting, analyst (not hired) and administration (funded for 1 year). For FY 2018-19 administration will continue as FTE and analyst position is eliminated. Operations will add 1 FTE mechanic due to overlap in training needed for planned retirements in FY 2019-20 for a total of 64 positions in 2018-19. In FY 2019-20 total positions will return to 62 due to 2 O&M department retirements.



- 10. The following 14 points approved by the Board from the Allocation Working Group are continued in the FY 2018-19 Budget:
  - a) The budget funds continuous metering of flows upstream of the JBL Plant from the OSO Trabuco and San Juan sewer trunk lines
  - b) Permit fees for the Pretreatment Program are levied as a fixed charge and allocated to the PC 8 Budget
  - c) For PC 5 and 24 engineering costs are allocated based on ownership capacity.
  - d) Individual agencies will pay Director meeting attendance fees either through SOCWA or directly to their participating director
  - e) Engineering studies will continue to address future capital and capacity needs of the treatment plants
  - f) JBL Effluent Pump Station (EPS) costs will be placed in PC 2 liquids ownership category
  - g) Continue PC 2 and 15 water use allocations: 30% from solids to liquids for PC 2, 70% from common into liquids PC 15
  - h) Continue PC 15 and 17 bleach use allocations: 4% from liquids to AWT for PC 15, track system changes for PC 15 and 17
  - i) Continue PC 2 and 17 odor control allocations: 39% from solids to liquids for PC 2, 42.1% from liquids to solids for PC 17
  - j) Continue PC 17 Ferric Chloride allocations: 40% from liquids to solids
  - k) Continue PC 15 and 17 Polymer allocations: 57% from AWT to liquids for PC 15 and 17.8% from liquids and AWT to solids for PC 17
  - I) Continue certain PC 24 costs as fixed costs: engineering misc., legal, off-shore monitoring, inspections/port cleaning and misc. equipment.
  - m) PC 2SO (12) excludes ETWD and IRWD.

#### General Approval Information:

All SaM Budgets since inception reflect the costs of direct use and costs allocated by capacity ownership for capital improvements, repairs and replacements necessary to operate within legal compliance requirements and accepted industry standards.



The signature authority levels authorized for expending the FY 2017-18 budget are in conformity with SOCWA's Uniform Purchasing Policy and Procedures, policy number, 6.2015.01, as approved by the Board on March 5, 2015 and as revised for clarification on December 28, 2017.

Board approval of the Budget authorizes the above budget assumptions. Staff is authorized to contract for services, acquire supplies and pay vendors and expenses within the Functional Departments and Project Committees. Staff is authorized to follow the Budget and expend the amounts therein stated consistent with the Uniform Purchasing Policies and Procedures.

The Board acknowledges the above budget assumptions as a port of the Budget preparation.



South Orange County Wastewater Authority

Fiscal Year 2018-19 Total Operating Budget

Draft



: Ernie Leal



#### JOHN J. SCHATZ

ATTORNEY AT LAW
P.O. BOX 7775

LAGUNA NIGUEL, CA. 92607-7775
(949) 683-0398
Facsimile: (949) 305-6865
Email: jschatz13@cox.net

May 2, 2018

Board of Directors South Orange County Wastewater Authority 34156 Del Obispo Street Dana Point, CA 92629

VIA EMAIL TO GENERAL MANAGER BETTY BURNETT; TRANSMITTED ON MAY 2, 2018 @ 10:15 A.M.

Re: May 3, 2018 Board of Directors Meeting Agenda Item No. 6.D.; Closed Session, Public Employee Evaluation, Title: Clerk of the Board

Honorable Board of Directors:

At the April 26<sup>th</sup> Board of Directors Special Meeting, Budget Workshop, the General Manager presented and discussed the administration budget. This included several pages of proffered support for two administrative support positions based on the premise of substantial workload.

At the April 26<sup>th</sup> Board meeting, I stated SOCWA documents indicate that on June 14, 2017, the Board approved an Administrative II/III position for one year, subject to the need for the position being subsequently evaluated and approved by the Board. Instead, the General Manager hired an Executive Assistant without any explanation or Board authorization.

According to a SOCWA document entitled "Background Regarding Request For Staff Administrative II/III Position" published on or around June 14, 2017, the stated need for the Administrative II/III position was an increased workload for administration support. There was no mention of any performance issues concerning long-time Clerk of the Board/Executive Assistant Ms. Teri Noson as driving the need to hire additional administration support. There was also no mention or Board authorization to relocate Ms. Noson's office that she has occupied since her hiring in 2005, or changing Ms. Noson's job description and duties so that she is now functionally in a support position to the new and currently temporary Executive Assistant. This cannot be explained away as the prerogative of the General Manager because the General Manager requested Board approval for a specific title and for specifically described duties and not general discretionary authorization to overhaul administration. If it is understood the General Manager has such discretion, Board approval would not have been sought or necessary.

Agendizing a closed session for the May 3<sup>rd</sup> meeting for the Board to review the performance of the Clerk of the Board is clearly retaliatory considering it was agendized the next day after my comments to the Board which are summarized above. The Board has never conducted a performance evaluation of the Clerk of the Board because this position reports to the General

### JOHN J. SCHATZ

Manager. Ms. Noson's performance evaluation was supposed to have been conducted on December 6, 2017, but that has not been done. And now the General Manager is going to conduct a performance evaluation in closed session, presumably to include specific complaints and charges justifying the need for the unauthorized Executive Assistant or perhaps in connection with disciplinary action or eventual elimination of Ms. Noson's position?

If the Board is going to hear further justification on the basis of workload to make the Executive Assistant a permanent position, the Brown Act requires that this be done in open session. If the Board is going to hear specific complaints and charges from the General Manager in closed session regarding Ms. Noson, which is particularly egregious considering the General Manager has not bothered to conduct a performance review for 2017, this also must be conducted in open session. This is because Ms. Noson is hereby requesting pursuant to Government Code Section 54957(b)(2) (part of the Brown Act) that any complaints and charges be brought in open session. Because, pursuant to the cited Brown Act provision, Ms. Noson did not receive 24-hour written notice that complaints and charges will be brought against her and she has a right that any complaints and charges be heard in open session, apparently the General Manager is not planning on doing this in closed session. If so, then discussing staffing requirements in closed session, purportedly based on administrative workload requirements, under the guise of a performance evaluation is not permitted by the Brown Act.

As I stated at the April 26<sup>th</sup> meeting, Ms. Noson is requesting that her long-time title, Clerk of the Board/ Executive Assistant, along with her historic duties remain unchanged regardless of whether the Board determines that the additional administrative support position be approved either on a short or longer-term basis.

Sincerely,

John J. Schatz

Attorney for Ms. Teri Noson

Cohny. Lohotz

# MINUTES OF SPECIAL MEETING OF THE SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY

#### **Finance Committee**

#### March 21, 2018

The Special Meeting of the South Orange County Wastewater Authority (SOCWA) Finance Committee Meeting was held on March 21, 2018 at 8:30 a.m. at their Administrative Offices located at 34156 Del Obispo Street, Dana Point, California. The following members of the Finance Committee were present:

DENNIS ERDMAN

DAN FERONS

RAY MILLER

TONI ISEMAN

FRED ADJARIAN

South Coast Water District

Santa Margarita Water District

City of San Juan Capistrano

City of Laguna Beach

El Toro Water District

MATT COLLINGS Moulton Niguel Water District

#### Staff Present:

BETTY BURNETT General Manager
DANITA HIRSH Executive Assistant
MARY CAREY Finance Controller
JIM BURROR Director of Operations

AMBER BAYLOR Director of Environmental Compliance

NAYDN KIM Accounting

ANNA SUTHERLAND Accounts Payable

#### Also Present:

DAVE REBENSDORF City of San Clemente

TREVOR AGRELIUS Moulton Niguel Water District

NEELY SHAHBAKHTI EI Toro Water District

#### 1. Call Meeting to Order

Chairperson Erdman called the meeting to order at 8:35 a.m.

#### 2. Pledge of Allegiance – Dan Ferons

#### 3. Public Comments

None

#### 4. Approval of Minutes

a. Finance Committee Meeting Minutes of January 19, 2018

Chairperson Erdman stated a correction needed to the Minutes in the spelling of Amber Baylor's last name. Whereas the letter "o" was missing from Baylor" on both sets of Minutes for January 19, 2018 and February 13, 2018.

Finance Committee Meeting Minutes March 21, 2018 Page 2 of 3

#### **ACTION TAKEN**

Motion was made by Fred Adjarian and seconded by Ray Miller to approve the Finance Committee Meeting Minutes of January 19, 2018 with the correction of the spelling of Amber Baylor's last name.

Motion carried: Aye 5, Nay 0, Abstained 0, Absent 1

Director Erdman Aye
Director Collings Absent
Director Ferons Aye
Director Adjarian Aye
Director Iseman Aye

b. Finance Committee Meeting Minutes of February 13, 2018

The Finance Committee meeting minutes were pulled as Director Adjarian asked that the comments made regarding the General Fund Budget shared by El Toro Water District at the February 13, 2018 Finance Committee Meeting be included in the Minutes for the record.

Ms. Burnett stated the Minutes would be revised and brought back to the Committee for approval at the next Finance Committee Meeting.

#### 5. FY 18-19 Draft Annual Operating Expenses and Capital Budget

Ms. Burnett provided a brief summary of the draft budget materials that was shared at SOCWA's Finance Manager's meeting on February 19, 2018. Ms. Burnett also provided a base timeline for the Audit and FY18/19 Budget schedule. An open discussion ensued.

Ms. Carey, Finance Controller, provided Committee Members with a presentation page by page. An open discussion ensued.

Mr. Burror, Director of Operations, provided a presentation on the O&M FY18 proposed budget.

Director Iseman exited the meeting at 10:45 a.m. Director Adjarian exited the meeting at 10:53 a.m. Director Adjarian returned to the meeting at 10:56 a.m.

Chairperson Erdman announced the remainder of the agenda items would carry over to the next Finance Committee meeting on March 30, 2018, at 8:30 a.m.

#### Adjournment

There being no further business, Chairman Erdman adjourned the meeting at 11:00 a.m.

Finance Committee Meeting Minutes March 21, 2018 Page 3 of 3

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing Minutes are a true and accurate copy of the Minutes of Special Meeting of the South Orange County Wastewater Authority Finance Committee of March 21, 2018 and approved by the Finance Committee and received and filed by the Board of Directors of the South Orange County Wastewater Authority.

Betty Burnett, General Manager/Secretary
SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY

# MINUTES OF *UNOFFICIAL* MEETING OF THE SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY

#### Finance Committee

#### March 7, 2018

The Special Meeting of the South Orange County Wastewater Authority (SOCWA) Finance Committee *Unofficial* Meeting was held on March 7, 2018 at 3:00 p.m. at their Administrative Offices located at 34156 Del Obispo Street, Dana Point, California. The following members of the Finance Committee were present:

DENNIS ERDMAN South Coast Water District
RAY MILLER City of San Juan Capistrano
FRED ADJARIAN El Toro Water District

#### Absent:

MATT COLLINGS Moulton Niguel Water District Santa Margarita Water District

TONI ISEMAN City of Laguna Beach

#### Staff Present:

BETTY BURNETT General Manager
DANITA HIRSH Executive Assistant
MARY CAREY Finance Controller
JIM BURROR Director of Operations

AMBER BAYLOR Director of Environmental Compliance

#### Also Present:

ERICA CASTILLO Santa Margarita Water District

DENNIS CAFFERTY EI Toro Water District
NEELY SHAHBAKHTI EI Toro Water District
MATT PEREA South Coast Water District

#### 1. Call Meeting to Order

Chairperson Erdman called the meeting to order at 3:04 p.m. and announced that there was **no quorum** present to officially conduct business and that the items listed on the agenda would be discussed as informational only.

#### 2. Pledge of Allegiance

#### 3. Public Comments

None

Finance Committee Meeting March 7, 2018 Page 2 of 2

#### 4. Approval of Minutes

**No quorum** – approval of Minutes deferred until the next meeting.

#### 5. FY 18-19 Labor & Fringe Forecast

Mr. Burror gave a presentation on the O&M 5 Year Labor Plan for informational purposes and item would be discussed in further detail at the next Finance Committee meeting.

#### 6. FY 18-19 Proposed Small Internal Capital

Mr. Burror gave a presentation on the FY 18-19 Small Internal Capital projects for informational purposes and item would be discussed in further detail at the next Finance Committee meeting.

#### 7. FY 18-19 & and FY 19-20 Proposed Capital Program

Mr. Peck gave a brief overview on the FY18-19 & FY 19-20 Capital Project Plan for informational purposes and item would be discussed in further detail at the next Finance Committee meeting.

#### 8. FY 18-19 Information Technology ("IT") Budget

Ms. Burnett gave a brief overview on the FY18-19 IT Budget for informational purposes and item would be discussed in further detail at the next Finance Committee meeting.

#### Adjournment

There was no quorum to adjourn the meeting. Chairperson Erdman called the meeting to an end at 4:12 p.m.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing Minutes are a true and accurate copy of the Minutes of the *Unofficial* Meeting of the South Orange County Wastewater Authority Finance Committee of March 7, 2017 and approved by the Finance Committee.

Betty Burnett, General Manager/Secretary
SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY

# MINUTES OF SPECIAL MEETING OF THE SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY

#### **Finance Committee**

#### **February 26, 2018**

The Special Meeting of the South Orange County Wastewater Authority (SOCWA) Finance Committee Meeting was held on February 26, 2018 at 8:30 a.m. at their Administrative Offices located at 34156 Del Obispo Street, Dana Point, California. The following members of the Finance Committee were present:

DENNIS ERDMAN

DAN FERONS

Santa Margarita Water District

Santa Margarita Water District

City of San Juan Capistrano

City of Laguna Beach

FRED ADJARIAN EI Toro Water District

Absent:

MATT COLLINGS Moulton Niguel Water District

Staff Present:

BETTY BURNETT General Manager
DANITA HIRSH Executive Assistant
MARY CAREY Finance Controller
JIM BURROR Director of Operations

AMBER BAYLOR Director of Environmental Compliance

DINA ASH HR Administrator

Also Present:

ERICA CASTILLO Santa Margarita Water District

DENNIS CAFFERTY El Toro Water District

TREVOR AGRELIUS Moulton Niguel Water District

NEELY SHAHBAKHTI EI Toro Water District

MATT PEREA South Coast Water District ROBB GRANTHAM Santa Margarita Water District

#### 1. Call Meeting to Order

Chairperson Erdman called the meeting to order at 8:30 a.m.

#### 2. <u>Pledge of Allegiance</u> – Dan Ferons

#### 3. Public Comments

None

#### 4. Financial Matters Year to Date December 31, 2017

Chairman Erdman stated the agenda item was recommended for the Board as receive and file. He acknowledged there were several Exhibits attached to the agenda item and asked if the Committee had any questions or comments. An open discussion ensued.

Ms. Burnett stated she had received a list of questions via email from Mr. Collings of Moulton Niguel Water District who was unable to attend the meeting. Ms. Burnett asked the Chairman whether to address the questions as presented or if the Committee preferred, to respond in writing. She went on to state should the questions be answered today, the responses would also go to the Board of Directors meeting that was scheduled for March 1, 2018. Chairman Erdman responded to proceed with addressing each question as presented. Copies of the email was distributed to the Committee Members. Ms. Burnett proceeded to read each question as presented from the email as staff provided answers to each question. An open discussion ensued.

#### **ACTION TAKEN**

Motion was made by Director Ferons and seconded by Director Adjarian that the Finance Committee recommend to the Board of Directors to receive and file the Financial Matters for Year to Date December 31, 2017.

Motion carried: Aye 5, Nay 0, Abstained 0, Absent 1

Director Erdman Aye
Director Collings Absent
Director Ferons Aye
Director Adjarian Aye
Director Iseman Aye

#### 5. Financial Matters for Month of January 2018

Ms. Burnett specified the conclusion of reviewing the year to date December 31, 2017 Financials that we were now reviewing the Financials for January 2018. She stated some of the questions previously asked would most likely apply to the January 2018 Financials and that the items were recommended as receive and file. She also stated, staff was open to any new questions the Committee might have. An open discussion ensued.

#### **ACTION TAKEN**

Motion was made by Director Ferons and seconded by Ray Miller that the Finance Committee recommend to the Board of Directors to receive and file the Financial Matters for Month of January 2018.

Motion carried:	Ave 5 Nav 0	Abstained 0. A	Ahsent 1
MODION CANCO.	AVC J. INAV J.	Abstallica 0. /	

Director Erdman Aye
Director Collings Absent
Director Ferons Aye
Director Adjarian Aye
Director Iseman Aye

Finance Committee Meeting February 26, 2018 Page 3 of 3

In preparation of the FY 2018/19 budget, Mr. Burror provided a PowerPoint presentation to the Committee on the FY2018/19 Operations Department Staffing Review. This was an information only item.

#### <u>Adjournment</u>

There being no further business, Chairman Erdman adjourned the meeting at 9:40 a.m.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing Minutes are a true and accurate copy of the Minutes of Special Meeting of the South Orange County Wastewater Authority Finance Committee of February 26, 2017 as approved by the Finance Committee.

Betty Burnett, General Manager/Secretary
SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY

## Agenda Item

Legal Counsel Review: N/A

Meeting Date: June 15, 2018

**TO:** Finance Committee

FROM: Betty Burnett, General Manager

**STAFF CONTACT:** Mary Carey, Finance Controller

**SUBJECT:** Financial Matters for the Month of March 2018

#### **Summary/Discussion**

SOCWA staff is directed by SOCWA Investment Policy (approved December 7, 2017) to provide the schedule of cash and investments to the Board of Directors monthly.

The remainder of the financial reports are provided no less than quarterly to the SOCWA Finance Committee and following Finance Committee review would be recommended to the Board of Directors to be received and filed.

The Finance Committee reviewed the disbursements and financial reports at their meeting on May 16, 2018.

The reports included are as follows:

- a) Summary of Disbursements
  - March 2018 (Exhibit A)
- b) Schedule of Funds Available for Reinvestment (Exhibit B)
- c) Schedule of Cash and Investments (Exhibit C)
- d) Capital Schedule (Exhibit D)
  - Capital Projects Graph (Exhibit D-1)
- e) Budget vs. Actual Expenses:
  - Operations and Environmental Summary (Exhibit E-1)
  - Residual Engineering, after transfer to Capital (Exhibit E-2)
  - Administration (Exhibit E-3)

Also, included with this report for March 2018, is Exhibit E-4, Budget vs. Actual IT. This item was not reviewed by the Finance Committee at the March 16, 2018 meeting.

#### **Fiscal impact**

Monthly Disbursements are as follows:

March 2018 disbursements were \$1,811,776

By Direction of the Finance Committee, the Finance Committee Chairman would review the monthly disbursements.

The above transactions are summarized by Project Committee in the attached Exhibit A.

The attached Exhibits B, C, D and E are informational reports only.

#### Recommendation

Receive comments from the Finance Committee as to consideration of the above items.

Staff recommends to the Board of Directors to ratify the disbursements and to receive and file the March 2018 Financial Reports as submitted.

#### Exhibit A

#### South Orange County Wastewater Authority Summary of Disbursements for March 2018 Staff Recommendation of Fiscal Matters

	Actual
General Fund	(605,149)
PC 2 - Jay B. Latham Plant	(340,552)
PC 3 - SOCWA Plant/PCA AWT	-
PC 5 - San Juan Creek Ocean Outfall	(25,670)
PC 8 - Pretreatment Program	(9,040)
PC 12 SO - Water Reclamation Permits	(3,559)
PC 15 - Coastal Treatment Plant/AWT	(269,009)
PC 17 - Joint Regional Wastewater Reclamation	(546,329)
PC 21 - Effluent Transmission Main	(255)
PC 24 - Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall	(12,213)
Total	(\$1,811,776)

Exhibit B

#### SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY SCHEDULE OF FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR REINVESTMENT as of March 31, 2018

CASH IN BANK: (BEGINNING BAL.) \$ 1,656,178

L.A.I.F. FUNDS: (BEGINNING BAL.) 13,455,364

DEPOSITS, TRANSFERS & ADJUSTMENTS: 263,684

**FUND REQUIREMENTS:** 

BILLS FOR CONSIDERATION (1,811,776)

\$ 13,563,451

In accordance with Government Code 53646(c), since all funds are placed in the State LAIF, staff has included in the Financial Packet, the most current statement from the State LAIF, in lieu of the report required by Government Code 53646(b)(1).

In accordance with requirements of the Government Code and the "SOCWA Investment Policy", I hereby certify that:

- 1). All investment actions executed since the last report have been made in full compliance with the Investment Policy.
- SOCWA does not have sufficient funds currently on hand to meet its expenditure obligations for the next six months (see note) due to the fact that SOCWA bills and receives operational funds on a quarterly basis only.

#### Betty Burnett General Manager

Note: Operational funds are collected on a quarterly basis at the beginning of the quarter. Capital funds are

# South Orange County Wastewater Authority Schedule of Cash and Investments as of March 31, 2018

MVA	↔	280,457	€	
A/P Checking	မှ	2,390,409	<u>@</u>	
Payroll Checking	ઝ	137,221	<u>ල</u>	
State LAIF	↔	10,755,363	0	
Total Cash in Bank		13,563,451		
Petty Cash		1,600	Œ	
Total Operating Cash		13,565,051		
OPEB Trust		4,760,603	(F)	
Total Cash and Investments	₩	18,325,653		

# Notes:

- Interest bearing account; all cash receipts are deposited in this account. Accounts Payable Checks are drawn against this account; money is transferred to this account from the LAIF account. €@
- Payroll including payroll taxes and related liabilities are drawn against this account; money is transferred to this account from the LAIF account. <u>ග</u>
  - LAIF balance.
  - Cash on hand with GM's office and held by Chief Operators at each Treatment facility.  $\Theta$ 
    - OPEB Trust Fund; these funds can only be used for Retiree Health Benefits.

South Orange County Wastewater Authority Capital Schedule as of March 31,2018

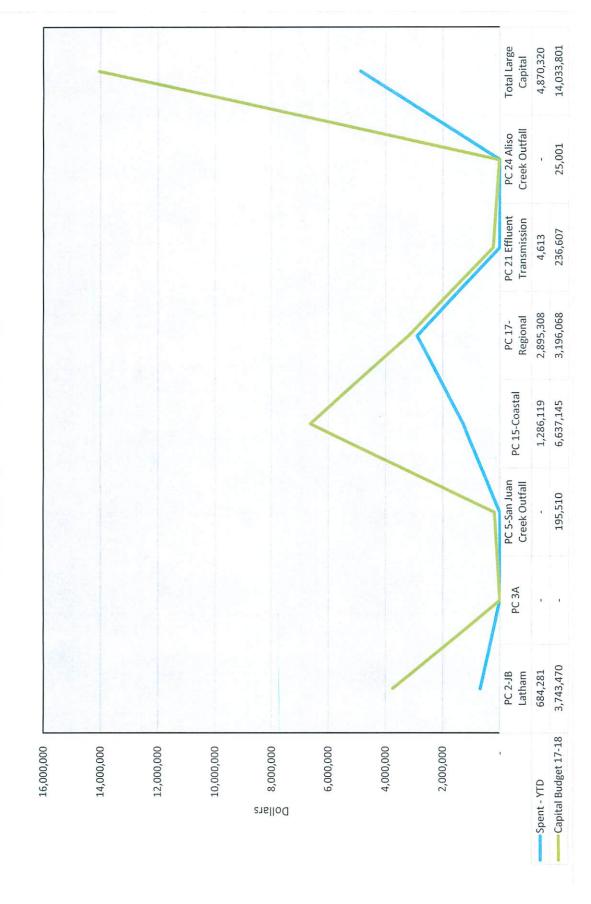
% Expended Ag 18.3% 11, 19.4% 11, 19.4% 11, 19.4% 11, 19.4% 11, 19.6% 11, 19	% Expended Aga Bi Bi 1,9	Budget % Expended Aga Bidget 13,059,189 18.3% 1,9 19.5510 0.0% 19.4% 1,8 300,760 90.6% 1,4 1,8 231,994 1.9% 231,994 1.9%	Budget % Expended Aga Bid 3,059,189 18.3% 1,9 1,9 195,510 0.0% 1,4 1,8 300,760 90.6% 1,4 231,994 1.9% 25,004	Budget % Expended Age Bi 3,059,189 18.3% 1,9 1,9 25,001 25,008 1.9% 2,5001 2,50
		3,059,189 1 195,510 5,351,026 1 300,760 9	3,059,189 1 195,510 5,351,026 1 300,760 9 231,994	684,281 3,059,189 1 1,286,119 5,351,026 1 2,895,308 300,760 9 4,613 231,994
——————————————————————————————————————	- 6	195,510 5,351,026 300,760 9	195,510 5,351,026 300,760 231,994	195,510 1,286,119 5,351,026 1 2,895,308 300,760 9 4,613 231,994
- 6	- 60	5,351,026 300,760 94,331,994	5,351,026 300,760 9 231,994	1,286,119 5,351,026 1 2,895,308 300,760 9 4,613 231,994
6	6	300,760 9	300,760 9 231,994	2,895,308 300,760 9 4,613 231,994
		231,994	231,994	4,613 231,994
				25,001
25,001 0.0%				100,04
63,481 34.7% 5,560,500		9,163,481 34.7%	34.7%	9,163,481 34.7%
12,397) 233.6% 158,952		233.6%	(212,397) 233.6%	(212,397) 233.6%
233.070	53.3%	909.387	909.387	1.037.610 909.387 53.3%
		9,163,481	9,163,481	4,870,320     9,163,481       371,349     (212,397)
		25,001 9,163,481 (212,397)	9,163,481	4,870,320 9,163,481 371,349 (212,397)
25,001 63,481 12,397)	9,163,481	6	6	<b>4,870,320</b> 9.
	9,1	6	6	4,870,320 9, 371,349

(1) Schedule for Past Due Amounts as of March 31, 2018

			(2)	(2)	
Past Due Amount TOTAL	1,119,317	1,119,317	22,416	211,786	1,353,519
Past Due Amount MNWD	1,119,317	1,119,317	22,416	211,786	1,353,519
Description	PC 15-Coastal	Total Large Capital	Non-Capital Engineering	Small Internal Capital	Total Capital

(2) Balances due are for PC 15 Coastal Treatement Plant

Large Capital Project Fiscal Year '17-18 Budget and Year-to-Date Spending 03/31/2018



# South Orange County Wastewater Authority O & M & Environmental Safety Costs Summary For the Period Ended March 31, 2018

		FY 2017-18 Budget	*Budget Increase	Adjusted Budget	Actual	(Over)/Under Budget	% Expended	]
Calani and Friens								
Salary and Fringe	Regular Salaries-O&M	4,371,300		4,371,300	3.033.082	1,338,218	69.4%	
**-5001-**-**	Overtime Salaries-O&M	74,992	60,000	134,992	119,930	15.062	88.8%	(1)
**-5306-**-**	Scheduled Holiday Work	39,904	00,000	39,904	40,653	(749)		
**-5315-**-**	Comp Time - O&M	1-8			7,753	(7,753)		
**-5401-**-**	Fringe Benefits IN to PC's & Depts.	3,243,512		3,243,512	2,250,547	992,965	69.4%	
**-5700-**-**	Standby Pay	69,996		69,996	52,325	17,671	74.8%	
	Total Payroll Costs	7,799,704	60,000	7,859,704	5,504,291	2,355,413	70.0%	_
Other Expenses								
**-5002-**-**	Electricity	1,484,000	130,000	1,614,000	1,428,129	185,871	88.5%	(3)
**-5003-**-**	Natural Gas	209,512	100,000	209,512	78,678	130,834	37.6%	
**-5004-**-**	Potable & Reclaimed Water	62,008		62,008	55,970	6,038	90.3%	
**-5005-**-**	Co-generation Power Credit	(250,000)		(250,000)	-	(250,000)	0.0%	
**-5006-**-**	Chlorine/Sodium Hypochlorite	478,000		478,000	362,712	115,288	75.9%	
**-5007-**-**	Polymer Products	709,016		709,016	431,135	277,881	60.8%	
**-5008-**-**	Ferric Chloride	255,012	25,000	280,012	237,936	42,076	85.0%	
**-5009-**-**	Odor Control Chemicals	160,000		160,000	85,127	74,873	53.2%	
**-5010-**-**	Other Chemicals - Misc.	5,000		5,000	754	4,246	15.1%	
**-5011-**-**	Laboratory Services	36,500		36,500	22,633	13,867	62.0%	
**-5012-**-** **-5013-**-**	Grit Hauling	122,008		122,008 183,004	89,627 72,862	32,381 110,142	73.5% 39.8%	
**-5013-**-**	Landscaping Engineering - Misc.	183,004 392,508		183,004 392,508	19,290	373,218	4.9%	
**-5015-**-**	Management Support Services	128,008		128,008	61,267	66,741	47.9%	
**-5016-**-**	Audit - Environmental	500		500	01,207	500	0.0%	
**-5017-**-**	Legal Fees	12,216		12,216	35,498	(23,282)		
**-5018-**-**	Public Notices/ Public Relations	500		500	320	180	64.0%	
**-5019-**-**	Contract Services Misc.	287,000		287,000	187,288	99,712	65.3%	
**-5020-**-**	Postage Expense			1.5	174	(174)	0.0%	
**-5021-**-**	Small Vehicle Expense	20,900		20,900	16,353	4,547	78.2%	
**-5022-**-**	Miscellaneous Expense	18,492		18,492	10,581	7,911	57.2%	
**-5023-**-**	Office Supplies - All	42,000		42,000	30,249	11,751	72.0%	
**-5024-**-**	Petroleum Products	60,000		60,000	7,665	52,335	12.8%	
**-5025-**-**	Uniforms	36,000		36,000	25,794	10,206	71.7%	
**-5026-**-**	Small Vehicle Fuel	37,688		37,688	12,562	25,126	33.3%	
**-5027-**-**	Insurance - Property/Liability	211,740		211,740	156,122	55,618	73.7%	
**-5028-**-** **-5030-**-**	Small Tools & Supplies	77,476		77,476	51,045 5,065	26,431	65.9%	
**-5031-**-**	Trash Disposal Safety Program & Supplies	5,000 86,872		5,000 86,872	82,870	(65) 4,002	101.3% 95.4%	(6)
**-5032-**-**	Equipment Rental	7,004		7,004	1,280	5,724	18.3%	(0)
**-5033-**-**	Recruitment	1,000		1,000	2,937	(1,937)		(7)
**-5034-**-**	Travel Expense/Tech. Conferences	61,012		61,012	39,283	21,729	64.4%	(1)
**-5035-**-**	Training Expense	52,564		52,564	62,041	(9,477)		(8)
**-5036-**-**	Laboratory Supplies	75,024		75,024	64,751	10,273	86.3%	(-)
**-5037-**-**	Office Equipment	22,496		22,496	36,462	(13,966)	162.1%	(9)
**-5038-**-**	Permits	475,500		475,500	345,975	129,525	72.8%	
**-5039-**-**	Membership Dues/Fees	12,244		12,244	9,983	2,261	81.5%	
**-5044-**-**	Offshore Monitoring	42,008		42,008	26,121	15,887	62.2%	
**-5046-**-**	Effluent Chemistry	45,996		45,996	26,930	19,066	58.5%	
**-5047-**-**	Access Road Expenses	46,996		46,996	25,648	21,348	54.6%	
**-5048-**-**	Storm Damage	19,000		19,000	-	19,000	0.0%	
**-5049-**-**	Biosolids Disposal	1,541,004		1,541,004	861,833	679,171	55.9%	
**-5050-**-** **-5052-**-**	Contract Services Generators Janitorial Services	21,008 100,016		21,008 100,016	20,137 35,426	871 64,590	95.9% 35.4%	
**-5053-**-**	Contract Serv - Digester Cleaning - 29E	60,004		60,004	45,235	14,769	75.4%	
**-5054-**-**	Diesel Truck Maint	40,000		40,000	12,291	27,709	30.7%	
**-5055-**-**	Diesel Truck Maint Diesel Truck Fuel	13,996		13,996	4,027	9,969	28.8%	
**-5056-**-**	Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Solids)	328,004		328,004	223,106	104,898	68.0%	
**-5057-**-**	Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Liquids)	575,000		575,000	413,109	161,891	71.8%	
**-5058-**-**	Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Common)	73,008		73,008	23,499	49,509	32.2%	
**-5059-**-**	Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Co-Gen)	500,000	40,000	540,000	178,836	361,164	33.1%	
**-5060-**-**	Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (AWT)	70,000		70,000	35,411	34,589	50.6%	
**-5061-**-**	Mileage	5,688		5,688	1,496	4,192	26.3%	
**-5067-**-**	Port Cleaning	35,000		35,000	And a second	35,000	0.0%	
**-5068-**-**	MNWD Potable Water Supplies & Svcs.	23,996		23,996	19,042	4,954	79.4%	
**-5069-**-**	Misc-Capital-Dilution & Metering Study	15,004		15,004	11,170	3,834	74.4%	
**-5077-**-**	IT Direct	-			500	(500)		
17-5101-01-00-00	Employee Recognition				274	(274)		
**-5105-**-** **-5303-**-*	Co-Generation Power Credit - Offset	250,000		250,000	7.000	250,000	0.0%	
**-5305-**-**	Group Insurance Waiver	10,796		10,796	7,900	2,896	73.2%	
**-5309-**-**	Medicare Tax Payments for Employees Operating Leases	11,044 12,000		11,044 12,000	6,565 35,795	4,479 (23,795)	59.4% 298.3%	
**-5705-**-**	Monthly Car Allowance	28,196		28,196	22,731	5,465	80.6%	
**-5706-**-**	Effluent Pond Cleaning	90,004		90,004	22,731	90,004	0.0%	
**-5802-**-**	Shipping/Freight	-		-	362	(362)		
**-6500-**-**	IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts.	654,684		654,684	395,173	259,511	60.4%	
	Total Other Expenses	10,190,256	195,000	10,385,256	6,563,035	3,822,221	63.2%	
	Total Fire	47 000 000	055 005	40.011.000	40.000.000			7
	Total Expenses	17,989,960	255,000	18,244,960	12,067,326	6,177,634	66.1%	1

#### SUMMARY FOOTNOTES:

\*Budget increase approved at Board Meeting.

- (1) Overtime costs required due to nightime and bypass construction activities for capital projects.

  (2) Staffing required for elevated holiday flows and loads. Also, only 1 Holiday remains for the Fiscal Year.

  (3) Engine projects timeframe affecting the electricity and gas budget line items.

  (4) Recycled water purchases were required during a construction project to replace the process water controls system at CTP.

  (5) Ferric chloride use has increased more than expected to comply with both new engine gas cleaning system requirements.

  (6) Safety work and training nearly complete for the Fiscal Year.

  (7) Recruitment costs related to a higher number of retirements than planned.

  (8) Training expenses due to new hire costs related to retirements.

  (9) & (11) Costs were incurred to replace the engineering trailer and modify the RTP lab staff work space. No additional costs expected.

  (10) Generator maintenance is completed for the FY. Costs typically range from \$5,000 to \$15,000 per plant depending on services needed.

# South Orange County Wastewater Authority O&M Budget vs. Actual Comparison by PC For the Period Ended March 31, 2018

		Budget	*Budget	Adjusted Budget	Actual	(Over)/Under	%	
			Increase			Budget	Expended	
02 - Jay B. Latham Plant								
Salary and Fringe	Decider Colorina OVM	1 220 504		4 220 504	000 070	200 205	70 000/	
02-5000-01-**-**	Regular Salaries-O&M Regular Salaries-O&M	1,228,504 163,196		1,228,504 163,196	938,279 108,191	290,225 55,005	76.38% 66.30%	
02-5001-01-**-**	Overtime Salaries-O&M	21,908	60,000	81,908	38,790	43,118	47.36%	(1)
02-5001-02-**-**	Overtime Salaries-O&M	204		204	838	(634)	410.74%	
02-5306-01-**-**	Scheduled Holiday Work	11,992		11,992	13,534	(1,542)	112.86%	(2)
02-5306-02-**-** 02-5315-01-00-00	Scheduled Holiday Work Comp Time - O&M	1,804		1,804	1,764	40	97.78%	(2)
02-5315-01-00-00	Comp Time - O&M				4,460 618	(4,460) (618)	0.00%	
02-5401-01-**-**	Fringe Benefits IN to PC's & Depts.	911,556		911,556	696,203	215,353	76.38%	
02-5401-02-**-**	Fringe Benefits IN to PC's & Depts.	121,096		121,096	80,278	40,818	66.29%	
02-5700-01-**-**	Standby Pay	23,328		23,328	19,500	3,828	83.59%	
	Total Payroll Costs	2,483,588	60,000	2,543,588	1,902,455	641,133	74.79%	
Other Expenses								
02-5002-01-**-**	Electricity	524,000	130,000	654,000	635,626	18,374	97.19%	(3)
02-5003-01-**-	Natural Gas	65,012		65,012	40,966	24,046	63.01%	(3)
02-5004-01-**-**	Potable & Reclaimed Water	15,004		15,004	12,999	2,005	86.64%	
02-5006-01-**-** 02-5007-01-**-**	Chlorine/Sodium Hypochlorite Polymer Products	28,000 301,004		28,000 301,004	15,128 179,940	12,872 121,064	54.03% 59.78%	
02-5008-01-**-**	Ferric Chloride	100,004	25,000	125,004	106,119	18,885	84.89%	(4)
02-5009-01-**-**	Odor Control Chemicals	25,000		25,000	12,898	12,102	51.59%	3.5
02-5010-01-**-**	Other Chemicals - Misc.	1,000		1,000	8	992	0.75%	
02-5011-02-**-**	Laboratory Services	10,500		10,500	5,715	4,785	54.43% 89.65%	
02-5012-01-**-** 02-5013-01-**-**	Grit Hauling Landscaping	40,000 48,000		40,000 48,000	35,861 21,716	4,139 26,284	45.24%	
02-5014-01-**-**	Engineering - Misc.	4,996		4,996	6,600	(1,604)	132.11%	(5)
02-5014-02-**-**	Engineering - Misc.	100,004		100,004	4,760	95,244	4.76%	
02-5015-01-**-**	Management Support Services	4,996		4,996	8,240	(3,244)	164.93%	(5)
02-5015-02-**-**	Management Support Services	13,000		13,000	27,002 7,395	(14,002)	207.70% 616.25%	(6) (7)
02-5017-01-**-** 02-5019-01-**-**	Legal Fees Contract Services Misc.	1,200 95,000		1,200 95,000	72,565	(6,195) 22,435	76.38%	(1)
02-5020-01-00-00	Postage Expense	-		-	167	(167)	0.00%	
02-5021-01-**-**	Small Vehicle Expense	8,004		8,004	7,982	22	99.73%	(8)
02-5022-01-**-**	Miscellaneous Expense	8,004		8,004	5,483	2,521	68.50%	
02-5023-01-**-**	Office Supplies - All	25,008		25,008	15,364	9,644	61.43% 0.00%	
02-5024-01-**-**	Petroleum Products Uniforms	16,004 12,996		16,004 12,996	11,172	16,004 1,824	85.97%	
02-5025-01-**-** 02-5026-01-**-**	Small Vehicle Fuel	15,000		15,000	6,701	8,299	44.67%	
02-5027-01-**-**	Insurance - Property/Liability	70,448		70,448	51,027	19,421	72.43%	
02-5028-01-**-**	Small Tools & Supplies	40,004		40,004	22,038	17,966	55.09%	
02-5030-01-**-**	Trash Disposal	1,000		1,000	1,693	(693)	169.26%	(9)
02-5031-02-**-**	Safety Program & Supplies	30,396		30,396	26,092 2	4,304 2,998	85.84% 0.08%	(10)
02-5032-01-**-**	Equipment Rental Recruitment	3,000 1,000		3,000 1,000	815	186	81.45%	
02-5034-01-**-**	Travel Expense/Tech. Conferences	13,836		13,836	8,043	5,793	58.13%	
02-5034-02-**-**	Travel Expense/Tech. Conferences	3,140		3,140	1,768	1,372	56.31%	
02-5035-01-**-**	Training Expense	15,904		15,904	22,829	(6,925)	143.54%	(11)
02-5035-02-**-**	Training Expense	1,116		1,116	3,799	(2,683)	340.43%	(11)
02-5036-02-**-**	Laboratory Supplies	13,004		13,004	10,171 17,424	2,833 (1,924)	78.21% 112.41%	(12)
02-5037-01-**-** 02-5038-02-**-**	Office Equipment Permits	15,500 22,000		15,500 22,000	16,963	5,037	77.10%	(14)
02-5039-01-**-**	Membership Dues/Fees	3,044		3,044	2,549	495	83.74%	(15)
02-5039-02-**-**	Membership Dues/Fees	800		800	960	(160)	120.05%	(15)
02-5049-01-**-**	Biosolids Disposal	550,004		550,004	272,022	277,982	49.46%	
02-5050-01-**-**	Contract Services Generators	9,004		9,004	11,666	(2,662)	129.57%	(16)
02-5052-01-**-**	Janitorial Services Diesel Truck Maint	40,004 20,004		40,004 20,004	15,113 4,426	24,891 15,578	37.78% 22.13%	(17)
02-5054-01-**-** 02-5055-01-**-**	Diesel Truck Maint Diesel Truck Fuel	6,000		6,000	1,452	4,548	24.20%	
02-5056-01-**-**	Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Solids)	138,000		138,000	105,304	32,696	76.31%	
02-5057-01-**-**	Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Liquids)	240,000		240,000	178,547	61,453	74.39%	
02-5058-01-**-**	Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Common)	26,000	207500	26,000	12,609	13,391	48.50%	
02-5059-01-**-**	Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Co-Gen)	250,000	40,000	290,000	151,303	138,697 880	52.17%	
02-5061-01-**-** 02-5061-02-**-**	Mileage Mileage	1,000 492		1,000 492	120 203	289	11.99% 41.17%	
02-5303-01-**-**	Group Insurance Waiver	3,604		3,604	2,513	1,091	69.74%	
02-5303-02-00-00	Group Insurance Waiver				692	(692)	0.00%	
02-5305-01-**-**	Medicare Tax Payments for Employees	3,812		3,812	3,045	767	79.87%	
02-5309-01-**-**	Operating Leases	6,000		6,000	35,795	(29,795)	596.58%	(18)
02-5705-01-**-**	Monthly Car Allowance	7,196		7,196	7,592 808	(396)	105.51%	
02-5705-02-00-00 02-5802-01-00-00	Monthly Car Allowance Shipping/Freight	2		-	268	(808) (268)	0.00%	
02-6500-01-**-**	IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts.	184,880		184,880	111,595	73,285	60.36%	
02-6500-02-**-**	IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts.	24,040		24,040	14,509	9,531	60.35%	
	Total Other Expenses	3,205,968	195,000	3,400,968	2,356,161	1,044,807	69.28%	
	Total Expenses	5,689,556	255,000	5,944,556	4,258,616	1,685,940	71.64%	
	Total Expeliaca	0,000,000	255,000	5,544,550	4,200,010	1,000,040	7 1.04 70	_

05 - San Juan Creek Oce	an Outfall							
Salary and Fringe 05-5000-01-**-**	Pagular Calarias ORM	11.050		44.050	600	10.050	5 000/	
05-5000-02-**-	Regular Salaries-O&M Regular Salaries-O&M	11,252 90,480		11,252 90,480	600 69,450	10,652 21,030	5.33% 76.76%	
05-5001-01-**-**	Overtime Salaries-O&M	376		376	-	376	0.00%	
05-5001-02-**-**	Overtime Salaries-O&M	96		96	210	(114)	219.18%	
05-5306-01-**-**	Scheduled Holiday Work	96		96	-	96	0.00%	
05-5306-02-**-**	Scheduled Holiday Work	2,404		2,404	411	1,993	17.11%	
05-5401-01-**-**	Fringe Benefits IN to PC's & Depts.	8,348		8,348	445	7,903	5.33%	
05-5401-02-**-**	Fringe Benefits IN to PC's & Depts.	67,136		67,136	51,532	15,604	76.76%	
	Total Payroll Costs	180,188		180,188	122,649	57,539	68.07%	
Other Expenses	±2 /4							
05-5002-01-**-**	Electricity	1,000		1,000	58	942	5.83%	
05-5003-01-**-**	Natural Gas	500 20,004		500 20,004	0	500 20,004	0.00%	
05-5014-02-**-** 05-5015-02-**-	Engineering - Misc. Management Support Services	27,500		27,500	5,908	21,592	21.49%	
05-5017-02-**-**	Legal Fees	2,004		2,004	0	2,004	0.00%	
05-5026-01-**-**	Small Vehicle Fuel - 37A	2,496		2,496	0	2,496	0.00%	
05-5027-01-**-**	Insurance - Property/Liability	5,372		5,372	3,995	1,377	74.36%	
05-5031-02-**-**	Safety Supplies	128		128	0	128	0.00%	
05-5034-02-**-**	Travel Expense/Tech. Conferences	2,484		2,484	625	1,859	25.17%	
05-5036-02-**-**	Laboratory Supplies	16,000		16,000	17,775	(1,775)	111.09%	(19
05-5038-02-**-**	Permits	145,000		145,000	155,454	(10,454)	107.21%	(14
05-5044-02-**-**	Offshore Monitoring	20,004		20,004	13,060	6,944	65.29%	
05-5046-02-**-**	Effluent Chemistry	16,000		16,000	10,788	5,213	67.42%	
05-5058-01-**-**	Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Common) 41-C	1,004		1,004	38	967	3.74%	
05-5069-02-**-**	Misc-Capital-Dilution & Metering Study	15,004		15,004	11,170	3,834	74.45%	
05-5305-02-**-**	Medicare Tax Payments for Employees	2,352		2,352 4,200	646	2,352 3,554	0.00% 15.38%	
05-5705-02-**-** 05-6500-01-**-**	Monthly Car Allowance IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts.	4,200 1,692		1,692	1.021	671	60.34%	
05-6500-02-**-**	IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts.	12,952		12,952	7,819	5,133	60.37%	
00-0000-02-	Total Other Expenses	295.696	71.	295,696	228,357	67,339	77.23%	
	Total Other Expenses	200,000		200,000				
	Total Expenses	475,884	-	475,884	351,006	124,878	73.76%	
08 - Pre Treatment								
Salary and Fringe								
08-5000-02-**-**	Regular Salaries-O&M	83,504		83,504	53,692	29,812	64.30%	
08-5001-02-**-**	Overtime Salaries-O&M	1,412		1,412	-	1,412	0.00%	
08-5306-02-**-**	Scheduled Holiday Work	200		200	-	200	0.00%	
08-5315-02-00-00	Comp Time - O&M	-		-	76	(76)	0.00%	
08-5401-02-**-**	Fringe Benefits IN to PC's & Depts.	61,956 147,072		61,956 147,072	39,839 93,606	22,117 53,466	64.30%	
	Total Payroll Costs	147,072		147,072	93,000	33,400	03.0370	
Other Expenses								
08-5011-02-**-**	Laboratory Services	2,500		2,500	100	2,400	4.00%	
08-5015-02-**-**	Management Support Services	2,008		2,008		2,008	0.00%	
08-5016-02-**-**	Audit - Environmental	500		500		500	0.00%	
08-5017-02-**-**	Legal Fees	2,008		2,008	921	1,087	45.87%	
08-5018-02-**-**	Public Notices/ Public Relations	500		500	320	180	64.00%	
08-5021-02-**-	Small Vehicle Expense	900		900	18	882	2.03%	
08-5022-02-**-**	Miscellaneous Expense	1,496		1,496	•	1,496	0.00%	
08-5026-02-**-	Small Vehicle Fuel - 37A	1,200		1,200		1,200	0.00%	
08-5027-02-**-**	Insurance - Property/Liability	2,196		2,196	1,690	506	76.96%	
08-5028-02-**-**	Small Tools & Supplies	3,472		3,472 3,504	1,721 305	1,751 3,199	49.56% 8.69%	
08-5034-02-**-** 08-5035-02-**-**	Travel Expense/Tech. Conferences	3,504 1,496		1,496	1,500	(4)	100.27%	
08-5038-02-**-**	Training Expense Permits and Fines	10,008		10,008	1,500	10,008	0.00%	
08-5039-02-**-	Membership Dues/Fees	796		796	534	262	67.09%	
08-6500-02-**-	IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts.	12,568		12,568	7,586	4,982	60.36%	
00 0000 02	Total Other Expenses	45,152	-	45,152	14,695	30,457	32.55%	
	Total Expenses	192,224	-	192,224	108,301	83,923	56.34%	
12 - Water Reclamation I	Permits							
Salary and Fringe								
12-5000-02-**-**	Regular Salaries-O&M	50,192		50,192	20,349	29,843	40.54%	
12-5306-02-**-**	Scheduled Holiday Work	392		392	0	392	0.00%	
12-5401-02-**-**	Fringe Benefits IN to PC's & Depts.	37,240		37,240	15,099 35,449	22,141 52,375	40.55%	ł
	Total Payroll Costs	87,824	-	87,824	35,449	32,313	40.36%	É
Other Expenses								
12-5015-02-**-**	Management Support Services	15,992		15,992	179	15,813	1.12%	
12-5015-02	Legal Fees	5,000		5,000	-	5,000	0.00%	
12-5027-02-**-	Insurance - Property/Liability	2,740		2,740	2,151	589	78.51%	
12-5034-02-**-	Travel Expense/Tech. Conferences	1,256		1,256	642	614	51.12%	
12-5038-02-**-**	Permits	124,996		124,996	14,929	110,067	11.94%	
12-6500-02-**-**	IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts.	7,064		7,064	4,268	2,796	60.42%	
	Total Other Expenses	157,048	-	157,048	22,170	134,878	14.12%	i Ž
	Total Expenses	244,872	-	244,872	57,618	187,254	23.53%	£

15 - Coastal Treatment P	lant						
Salary and Fringe							
15-5000-01-**-**	Regular Salaries-O&M	697,360	697,360	479,633	217,727	68.78%	
15-5000-02-**-**	Regular Salaries-O&M	149,952	149,952	84,605	65,347	56.42%	
15-5001-01-**-**	Overtime Salaries-O&M	10,920	10,920	20,350	(9,430)	186.35%	(1)
15-5001-02-**-**	Overtime Salaries-O&M	188	188	941	(753)	500.71%	(1)
15-5306-01-**-**	Scheduled Holiday Work	3,004	3,004	5,407	(2.403)	180.00%	(2)
15-5306-02-**-**	Scheduled Holiday Work	1,800	1,800	1,851	(51)	102.85%	(2)
15-5315-01-00-00	Comp Time - O&M		; <del>=</del> .:	130	(130)	0.00%	
15-5401-01-**-**	Fringe Benefits IN to PC's & Depts.	517,440	517,440	355,888	161,552	68.78%	
15-5401-02-**-**	Fringe Benefits IN to PC's & Depts.	111,268	111,268	62,777	48,491	56.42%	
15-5700-01-**-**	Standby Pay	23,336	23,336	13,000	10,336	55.71%	
	Total Payroll Costs	1,515,268	- 1,515,268	1,024,583	490,685	67.62%	
Other Expenses							
15-5002-01-**-**	Electricity	283,004	283,004	170,955	112,049	60.41%	
15-5003-01-**-**	Natural Gas	3,000	3,000	1,268	1,732	42.25%	
15-5004-01-**-**	Potable & Reclaimed Water	13,000	13,000	16,836	(3,836)	129.51%	(20)
15-5006-01-**-**	Chlorine/Sodium Hypochlorite	99,996	99,996	36,278	63,718	36.28%	*******
15-5007-01-**-**	Polymer Products	2,004	2,004	347	1,657	17.31%	
15-5008-01-**-**	Ferric Chloride	30,004	30,004	23,558	6,446	78.52%	
15-5009-01-**-**	Odor Control Chemicals	85,000	85,000	42,203	42,797	49.65%	
15-5011-02-**-**	Laboratory Services	9,500	9,500	7,630	1,870	80.32%	
15-5012-01-**-**	Grit Hauling	30,004	30,004	17,247	12,757	57.48%	
15-5013-01-**-**	Landscaping	60,008	60,008	19,144	40,864	31.90%	
15-5014-01-**-**	Engineering - Misc.	5,000	5,000	2,398	2,602	47.96%	
15-5014-02-**-**	Engineering - Misc.	50,000	50,000	-	50,000	0.00%	
15-5015-01-**-**	Management Support Services	5,000	5,000	306	4,694	6.13%	
15-5015-02-**-**	Management Support Services	4,500	4,500	2,467	2,033	54.81%	
15-5017-01-**-**	Legal Fees		-	24,289	(24,289)	0.00%	
15-5019-01-**-**	Contract Services Misc.	67,000	67,000	47,815	19,185	71.37%	
15-5021-01-**-**	Small Vehicle Expense	5,996	5,996	3,103	2,893	51.75%	
15-5022-01-**-**	Miscellaneous Expense	2,996	2,996	1,305	1,691	43.56%	
15-5023-01-**-**	Office Supplies - All	6,996	6,996	3,533	3,463	50.50%	
15-5024-01-**-**	Petroleum Products	2,000	2,000	767	1,233	38.34%	
15-5025-01-**-**	Uniforms	5,996	5,996	3,777	2,219	63.00%	
15-5026-01-**-**	Small Vehicle Fuel	5,996	5,996	910	5,086	15.17%	
15-5027-01-**-**	Insurance - Property/Liability	34,640	34,640	25,659	8,981	74.07%	
15-5028-01-**-**	Small Tools & Supplies	9,000	9,000	6,242	2,758	69.35%	
15-5030-01-**-**	Trash Disposal	2,996	2,996	2,199	797	73.39%	(10)
15-5031-02-**-**	Safety Program & Supplies	24,000	24,000	24,072	(72)	100.30%	
15-5032-01-**-**	Equipment Rental	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	0.00%	
15-5033-01-00-00	Recruitment		-	100	(100)	0.00%	
15-5034-01-**-**	Travel Expense/Tech. Conferences	13,832	13,832	7,246	6,586	52.39%	
15-5034-02-**-**	Travel Expense/Tech. Conferences	3,324	3,324	1,180	2,144	35.49% 42.06%	
15-5035-01-**-**	Training Expense	15,904	15,904	6,690 484	9,214 632	43.37%	
15-5035-02-**-	Training Expense	1,116	1,116	8,917	1,087	89.13%	
15-5036-02-**-**	Laboratory Supplies	10,004	10,004	1,333	(333)	133.34%	
15-5037-01-**-	Office Equipment	1,000	1,000	3,199	3,305	49.19%	
15-5038-02-**-**	Permits	6,504	6,504 2,996	1,446	1,550	48.27%	
15-5039-01-**-**	Membership Dues/Fees	2,996 804	804	323	481	40.22%	
15-5039-02-**-**	Membership Dues/Fees	46,996	46,996	25,648	21,348	54.57%	
15-5047-01-**-**	Access Road Expenses	19,000	19,000	25,040	19,000	0.00%	
15-5048-01-**-**	Storm Damage	125,000	125,000	-	125,000	0.00%	
15-5049-01-**-**	Biosolids Disposal - 21B Contract Services Generators	4,004	4,004	4,187	(183)	104.57%	(16)
15-5050-01-**-**	Janitorial Services	20,008	20,008	7,883	12,125	39.40%	(10)
15-5052-01-**-**		996	996	332	664	33.37%	(17)
15-5054-01-**-** 15-5055-01-**-	Diesel Truck Maint	996	996	-	996	0.00%	( . , )
15-5055-01-**-**	Diesel Truck Fuel - 37B Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Liquids)	170,004	170,004	55,232	114,772	32.49%	
15-5058-01-**-**	Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Common)	20,008	20,008	972	19,036	4.86%	
15-5060-01-**-**	Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Common)	35,000	35,000	15,833	19,168	45.24%	
15-5061-01-**-**	Mileage	1,196	1,196	80	1,116	6.67%	
15-5303-01-**-**	Group Insurance Waiver	3,596	3,596	2,548	1,048	70.85%	
15-5305-01-**-**	Medicare Tax Payments for Employees	2,964	2,964	2,533	431	85.46%	
15-5705-01-**-**	Monthly Car Allowance	4,200	4,200	3,877	323	92.31%	
15-5802-01-00-00	Shipping/Freight		-,200	49	(49)	0.00%	
15-6500-01-**-**	IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts.	104,820	104,820	63,269	41,551	60.36%	
15-6500-02-**-**	IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts.	22,212	22,212	13,409	8,803	60.37%	
	Total Other Expenses	1,485,120	- 1,485,120	711,076	774,044	47.88%	
	V-5503 804049000000000000000000000000000000000						
	Total Expenses	3,000,388	- 3,000,388	1,735,659	1,264,729	57.85%	

	ewater Reclamation and Sludge Handling						
lary and Fringe 17-5000-01-**-**	Pagular Salarian O.M.	1,531,652	1,531,652	1,021,631	510,021	66.70%	
17-5000-01-**-**	Regular Salaries-O&M Regular Salaries-O&M	272,888	272,888	189,295	83,593	69.37%	
17-5000-02-	Overtime Salaries-O&M	39,148	39,148	55,508	(16,360)	141.79%	9
17-5001-02-**-**	Overtime Salaries-O&M	196	196	2,801	(2,605)	1428.95%	
17-5306-01-**-**	Scheduled Holiday Work	12,004	12,004	14,062	(2,058)	117.15%	
17-5306-02-**-**	Scheduled Holiday Work	2,992	2,992	3,490	(498)	116.65%	
17-5315-01-**-**	Comp Time - O&M	-	) <del>=</del> 0	959	(959)	0.00%	
17-5315-02-00-00	Comp Time - O&M	-		1,510	(1,510)	0.00%	
17-5401-01-**-	Fringe Benefits IN to PC's & Depts.	1,136,496	1,136,496	758,051	378,445	66.70%	
17-5401-02-**-** 17-5700-01-**-**	Fringe Benefits IN to PC's & Depts. Standby Pay	202,488 23,332	202,488 23,332	140,457 19,825	62,031 3,507	69.37% 84.97%	
17-3700-01	Total Payroll Costs	3,221,196	- 3,221,196	2,207,590	1,013,606	68.53%	
	Total Full Costs	0,221,100	0,221,100	2,207,000	1,010,000	00.0070	
her Expenses					Nation States		
17-5002-01-**-	Electricity	675,000	675,000	621,490	53,510	92.07%	
17-5003-01-**-**	Natural Gas	141,000 34,004	141,000 34,004	36,444 26,136	104,556 7,868	25.85% 76.86%	(
17-5004-01-**-** 17-5005-01-**-**	Potable & Reclaimed Water Co-generation Power Credit	(250,000)	(250,000)	20,130	(250,000)	0.00%	(
17-5006-01-**-**	Chlorine/Sodium Hypochlorite	350,004	350,004	311,305	38,699	88.94%	(
17-5007-01-**-**	Polymer Products	406,008	406,008	250,848	155,160	61.78%	,
17-5008-01-**-**	Ferric Chloride	125,004	125,004	108,259	16,745	86.60%	(
17-5009-01-**-**	Odor Control Chemicals	50,000	50,000	30,026	19,974	60.05%	
17-5010-01-**-**	Other Chemicals - Misc.	4,000	4,000	747	3,253	18.67%	
17-5011-02-**-**	Laboratory Services	14,000	14,000	9,188	4,812	65.63%	
17-5012-01-**-**	Grit Hauling - 21A	52,004	52,004	36,519	15,485	70.22%	
17-5013-01-**-**	Landscaping Miss	74,996	74,996	32,002 772	42,994 4,232	42.67% 15.43%	
17-5014-01-**-**	Engineering - Misc.	5,004 125,000	5,004 125,000	4,760	120,240	3.81%	
17-5014-02-**-** 17-5015-01-**-**	Engineering - Misc. Management Support Services	5,004	5,004	5,500	(496)	109.90%	
17-5015-01-*-**	Management Support Services  Management Support Services	22,504	22,504	5,917	16,587	26.29%	
17-5017-01-00-00	Legal Fees	-	-	2,607	(2,607)	0.00%	
17-5019-01-**-**	Contract Services Misc.	125,000	125,000	66,464	58,536	53.17%	
17-5020-01-00-00	Postage Expense	Excellent of Asset Const.	18E	7	(7)	0.00%	
17-5021-01-**-**	Small Vehicle Expense	6,000	6,000	5,249	751	87.48%	
17-5022-01-**-**	Miscellaneous Expense	5,996	5,996	3,792	2,204	63.25%	
17-5023-01-**-**	Office Supplies - All	9,996	9,996	11,353	(1,357)	113.57%	
17-5024-01-**-**	Petroleum Products	41,996	41,996	6,899	35,097	16.43%	
17-5025-01-**-**	Uniforms	17,008	17,008	10,845	6,163 8,045	63.76% 38.10%	
17-5026-01-**-**	Small Vehicle Fuel	12,996	12,996 90,252	4,951 66,991	23,261	74.23%	
17-5027-01-**-**	Insurance - Property/Liability	90,252 25,000	25,000	21,045	3,955	84.18%	
17-5028-01-**-** 17-5030-01-**-**	Small Tools & Supplies Trash Disposal	1,004	1,004	1,173	(169)	116.87%	
17-5030-01	Safety Program & Supplies	31,352	31,352	32,706	(1,354)	104.32%	
17-5032-01-**-**	Equipment Rental	3,004	3,004	1,278	1,726	42.54%	
17-5033-01-00-00	Recruitment		-	2,022	(2,022)	0.00%	
17-5034-01-**-**	Travel Expense/Tech. Conferences	13,832	13,832	16,205	(2,373)	117.15%	
17-5034-02-**-**	Travel Expense/Tech. Conferences	3,324	3,324	2,909	415	87.50%	
17-5035-01-**-**	Training Expense	15,904	15,904	25,542	(9,638)	160.60%	
17-5035-02-**-**	Training Expense	1,124	1,124	1,197	(73)	106.48% 59.81%	
17-5036-02-**-**	Laboratory Supplies	19,020	19,020	11,376	7,644	295.28%	
17-5037-01-**-**	Office Equipment	5,996	5,996 35,000	17,705 18,055	(11,709) 16,945	51.58%	
17-5038-02-**-**	Permits	35,000	3,004	3,324	(320)	110.65%	
17-5039-01-**-**	Membership Dues/Fees Membership Dues/Fees	3,004 800	800	846	(46)	105.73%	
17-5039-02-**-** 17-5049-01-**-**	Biosolids Disposal	866,000	866,000	589,811	276,189	68.11%	
17-5050-01-**-**	Contract Services Generators	8,000	8,000	4,283	3,717	53.54%	
17-5052-01-**-**	Janitorial Services	40,004	40,004	12,430	27,574	31.07%	
17-5053-01-**-**	Contract Serv - Digester Cleaning - 29E	60,004	60,004	45,235	14,769	75.39%	
17-5054-01-**-**	Diesel Truck Maint	19,000	19,000	7,533	11,467	39.65%	
17-5055-01-**-**	Diesel Truck Fuel	7,000	7,000	2,575	4,425	36.79%	
17-5056-01-**-**	Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Solids)	190,004	190,004	117,802	72,202	62.00%	
17-5057-01-**-**	Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Liquids)	164,996	164,996	179,331	(14,335) 15,719	108.69% 37.12%	
17-5058-01-**-**	Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Common)	25,000	25,000	9,281		11.01%	
17-5059-01-**-**	Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Co-Gen)	250,000	250,000 35,000	27,533 19,579	222,467 15,422	55.94%	
17-5060-01-**-**	Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (AWT)	35,000 3,000	3,000	1,093	1,907	36.44%	
17-5061-01-**-**	Mileage MNWD Potable Water Supplies & Svcs.	23,996	23,996	19,042	4,954	79.36%	
17-5068-02-**-** 17-5077-01-00-00	IT Direct	23,990	-	500	(500)	0.00%	
17-5101-01-00-00	Employee Recognition	-	_	274	(274)	0.00%	,
17-5105-01-**-**	Co-Generation Power Credit - Offset	250,000	250,000		250,000	0.00%	)
17-5303-01-**-**	Group Insurance Waiver	32	32	277	(245)	865.38%	
17-5303-02-**-**	Group Insurance Waiver	3,564	3,564	1,869	1,695	52.45%	
17-5305-01-**-**	Medicare Tax Payments for Employees	1,784	1,784	987	797	55.35%	
17-5305-02-**-**	Medicare Tax Payments for Employees	132	132	*	132	0.00%	
17-5309-01-**-**	Operating Leases	6,000	6,000	•	6,000	0.00%	
17-5705-01-**-**	Monthly Car Allowance	8,396	8,396	9,000	(604)	107.20%	
17-5705-02-**-**	Monthly Car Allowance	4,204	4,204	808	3,396	19.21% 0.00%	
	Effluent Pond Cleaning	90,004	90,004	45	90,004	0.00%	
17-5706-01-**-**			-				
17-5802-01-00-00	Shipping/Freight	230 508	230 508	139 132	91 376	60.36%	Ý.
17-5802-01-00-00 17-6500-01-**-**	IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts.	230,508 40,652	230,508 40.652	139,132 24,539	91,376 16,113	60.36% 60.36%	
17-5802-01-00-00	IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts.	40,652	230,508 40,652 - 4,628,420	139,132 24,539 3,027,410	91,376 16,113 1,601,010	60.36% 60.36% 65.41%	_
17-5802-01-00-00 17-6500-01-**-**	IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts.		40,652	24,539	16,113	60.36%	_

Regular Salaries-OAM	21 - Effluent Transmission Salary and Fringe	on Main							
Pringe Benefits Ni to PC's & Deptis   -   199 (179)   0.0094   1701   0.0094   1.0		Pegular Salaries-O&M				160	(160)	0.00%	
Total Payroll Costs									
Other Expenses	21-3401-01-00-00								
Engineering - Misc.   62,486   62,486   -		Total Faylor Costs				219	(219)	0.00%	
Engineering - Misc.   62,486   62,486   -	Other Expenses								
21-5019-02-00-00   Contract Services Misc 29   728   615   113   84.42%     21-5027-02-****   Insurance - Property Liability   728   63.224   1.099   62.165   1.08%     Total Other Expenses   63.224   - 63.224   1.099   62.165   1.08%     Total Expenses   63.224   - 63.224   1.038   61.886   2.12%     23 - North Coast Interceptor		Engineering - Misc	62 496		62 496		62 496	0.00%	
			02,400						
Total Other Expenses 63,224 - 63,224 1,059 62,165 1,88% 7018 Facility (Companies) 63,224 - 63,224 1,338 61,886 2,12% 7018 Facility (Companies) 7018 Facility 701			728				100000000000000000000000000000000000000		
Total Expenses   Canal Section   Canal Secti	21-3027-02-								
Company   Comp		Total Other Expenses	03,224		05,224	1,039	02,103	1.0070	
Company   Comp		Total Expenses	63,224		63,224	1,338	61,886	2.12%	
Color   Colo	23 - North Coast Intercep	otor							
Total Other Expenses  Total Ex									
Total Expenses   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -	23-5017-01-00-00	Legal Fees	(*)		-	286	(286)	0.00%	
Salary and Fringe   24-5000-01-***   Regular Salaries-O&M   6,696   6,696   6,696   6,096   6,096   8,96%   24-5000-02-***   Regular Salaries-O&M   85,624   85,624   66,595   19,029   77.78%   24-5001-01-****   Overtime Salaries-O&M   348   348   369   (21)   105,94%   (26)   24-5001-02-***   Overtime Salaries-O&M   196   196   196   123   73   62,97%   24-5306-01-****   Scheduled Holiday Work   104   104   - 104   0.00%   24-5306-02-***   Scheduled Holiday Work   3,112   3,112   133   2,979   4,27%   24-5401-01-***   Fringe Benefits IN to PC's & Depts.   63,528   63,528   49,414   1,114   77.78%   77.86   77.86   77.87   77.87		Total Other Expenses			-	286	(286)	0.00%	
Salary and Fringe   24-5000-01-***   Regular Salaries-O&M   6,696   6,696   6,696   6,096   6,096   8,96%   24-5000-02-***   Regular Salaries-O&M   85,624   85,624   66,595   19,029   77.78%   24-5001-01-****   Overtime Salaries-O&M   348   348   369   (21)   105,94%   (26)   24-5001-02-***   Overtime Salaries-O&M   196   196   196   123   73   62,97%   24-5306-01-****   Scheduled Holiday Work   104   104   - 104   0.00%   24-5306-02-***   Scheduled Holiday Work   3,112   3,112   133   2,979   4,27%   24-5401-01-***   Fringe Benefits IN to PC's & Depts.   63,528   63,528   49,414   1,114   77.78%   77.86   77.86   77.87   77.87									
Salary and Fringe 24-5000-01-**** Regular Salaries-O&M 6,696 6,696 600 6,096 8,96% 24-5000-02-**** Regular Salaries-O&M 85,624 85,624 66,995 19,029 77.78% 24-5001-01-**** Overtime Salaries-O&M 348 348 369 (21) 105,94% (26) 24-5001-02-**** Overtime Salaries-O&M 196 196 123 73 62,97% 24-5306-01-**** Scheduled Holiday Work 104 104 - 104 - 104 0.00% 24-5306-02-**** Scheduled Holiday Work 3,112 3,112 133 2,979 4,27% 24-5401-01-*** Fringe Benefits IN to PC's & Depts. 4,990 4,960 445 4,515 8,89% 24-5401-02-*** Fringe Benefits IN to PC's & Depts. 63,528 63,528 49,414 14,114 77.78% 24-5401-02-*** Fringe Benefits IN to PC's & Depts. 63,528 63,528 49,414 14,114 77.78% 24-5002-01-*** Electricity 996 996 - 996 7,151%  Other Expenses 24-5002-01-*** Engineering - Misc. 20,004 20,004 - 20,004 0,00% 24-5014-02-*** Engineering - Misc. 20,004 20,004 - 20,004 0,00% 24-5017-02-*** Legal Fees 2,004 2,004 - 20,004 0,00% 24-5017-02-*** Legal Fees 2,004 2,004 - 2,004 0,00% 24-5031-02-*** Safety Supplies 996 996 - 996 - 996 0,00% 24-5031-02-*** Safety Supplies 996 996 - 996 0,00% 24-5030-02-*** Safety Supplies 19,996 16,996 16,513 483 97,16% 24-5030-02-*** Laboratory Supplies 16,996 16,513 483 97,16% 24-5034-02-*** Permits 131,992 137,375 (5,383) 104,08% (14) 24-5040-02-*** Permits 131,992 137,375 (5,383) 104,08% (14) 24-5040-02-*		Total Expenses		-		286	(286)	0.00%	
24-5000-01-***   Regular Salaries-O&M   85,624   85,624   66,595   19,029   77.78%	24 - Aliso Creek Ocean O	Outfall							
24-5000-02-***   Regular Salaries-O&M   85,624   85,624   66,595   19,029   77,78%	Salary and Fringe								
24-5001-01-***   Overtime Salaries-O&M   348   348   369   (21)   105.94%   (26)   24-5001-02-***   Overtime Salaries-O&M   196   196   123   73   62.97%   24-5006-01-***   Scheduled Holiday Work   104   104   - 104   - 104   0.00%   24-5306-02-***   Scheduled Holiday Work   3.112   3.112   133   2.979   4.27%   24-5401-01-***   Fringe Benefits IN to PC's & Depts.   4.960   4.960   4.45   4.515   8.98%   24-5401-02-***   Fringe Benefits IN to PC's & Depts.   63.528   63.528   49.414   14.114   77.78%   77.88   701a Payroll Costs   701a Payroll Cos	24-5000-01-**-**	Regular Salaries-O&M	6,696		6,696	600	6,096	8.96%	
24-5001-02-****   Overlime Salaries-O&M   196   196   123   73   62.97%	24-5000-02-**-**		85,624		85,624	66,595	19,029	77.78%	
24-5306-01-*** Scheduled Holiday Work 3.112 133 2.979 4.27% 24-5401-01-*** Scheduled Holiday Work 3.112 133 2.979 4.27% 24-5401-01-*** Fringe Benefits IN to PC's & Depts. 4.960 4.9	24-5001-01-**-**	Overtime Salaries-O&M	348		348	369	(21)	105.94%	(26)
24-5306-02-**** Scheduled Holiday Work	24-5001-02-**-**	Overtime Salaries-O&M	196		196	123	73	62.97%	1000000
24-5306-02-****   Scheduled Holiday Work   3,112   3,112   133   2,979   4,27%	24-5306-01-**-**	Scheduled Holiday Work	104		104	-	104	0.00%	
Pringle Benefits IN to PC's & Depts.   63,528   63,528   49,414   14,114   77,78%	24-5306-02-**-**		3,112		3,112	133	2,979	4.27%	
Other Expenses  24-5002-01-**-** Electricity 996 996 996 996 - 996 0.00% 24-5014-02-**-** Management Support Services 27,504 24-5017-02-**-** Legal Fees 2,004 24-5017-02-**-** Insurance - Property/Liability 24-5013-02-**-** Safety Supplies 996 996 996 997 997 998 998 998 998 998 999 1,369 998 999 1,369 998 999 1,369 1,369 998 999 1,369 998 999 1,369 998 1,369 998 1,369 998 1,369 1,	24-5401-01-**-**		4,960		4,960	445	4,515	8.98%	
Other Expenses         24-5002-01-*****       Electricity       996       996       -       996       0.00%         24-5014-02-*****       Engineering - Misc.       20,004       20,004       -       20,004       0.00%         24-5015-02-*****       Management Support Services       27,504       27,504       5,748       21,756       20,90%         24-5017-02-*****       Legal Fees       2,004       2,004       -       2,004       0.00%         24-5027-02-*****       Insurance - Property/Liability       5,364       5,364       3,995       1,369       74,48%         24-5031-02-****       Safety Supplies       996       996       -       996       0.00%         24-5034-02-****       Travel Expense/Tech. Conferences       2,480       2,480       362       2,119       14,58%         24-5038-02-****       Laboratory Supplies       16,996       16,996       16,513       483       97,16%         24-5038-02-****       Laboratory Supplies       131,992       131,992       137,375       (5,383)       104.08%       (14)         24-5044-02-****       Offshore Monitoring       22,004       22,004       13,060       8,944       59,364         24-5058-01-****	24-5401-02-**-**	Fringe Benefits IN to PC's & Depts.	63,528		63,528	49,414	14,114	77.78%	
24-5012-01-**-** Electricity 996 996 - 996 0.00% 24-5014-02-**-** Engineering - Misc. 20,004 20,004 - 20,004 0.00% 24-5015-02-**-** Management Support Services 27,504 27,504 5,748 21,756 20,90% 24-5017-02-**-** Legal Fees 2,004 2,004 - 2,004 - 2,004 0.00% 24-5027-02-**-** Insurance - Property/Liability 5,364 5,364 3,995 1,369 74,48% 24-5031-02-**-** Safety Supplies 996 996 - 996 - 996 0.00% 24-5034-02-**-** Travel Expense/Tech. Conferences 2,480 2,480 362 2,119 14,58% 24-5036-02-**-** Laboratory Supplies 16,996 16,996 16,513 483 97.16% 24-5038-02-**-** Permits 131,992 131,992 137,375 (5,383) 104,08% (14) 24-5044-02-**-** Offshore Monitoring 22,004 22,004 13,060 8,944 59.35% 24-5046-02-**-** Effluent Chemistry 29,996 29,996 16,143 13,854 53,82% 24-5058-01-**-** Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Common) 41-C 996 996 600 396 60.24% 24-5067-02-**-** Port Cleaning 35,000 35,000 - 35,000 0.00% 24-6500-01-**-** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 1,2,288 7,418 4,870 60,37% Total Other Expenses 309,628 - 309,628 201,822 107,806 65.18%		Total Payroll Costs	164,568	(i=)	164,568	117,679	46,889	71.51%	
24-5012-01-**-** Electricity 996 996 - 996 0.00% 24-5014-02-**-** Engineering - Misc. 20,004 20,004 - 20,004 0.00% 24-5015-02-**-** Management Support Services 27,504 27,504 5,748 21,756 20,90% 24-5017-02-**-** Legal Fees 2,004 2,004 - 2,004 - 2,004 0.00% 24-5027-02-**-** Insurance - Property/Liability 5,364 5,364 3,995 1,369 74,48% 24-5031-02-**-** Safety Supplies 996 996 - 996 - 996 0.00% 24-5034-02-**-** Travel Expense/Tech. Conferences 2,480 2,480 362 2,119 14,58% 24-5036-02-**-** Laboratory Supplies 16,996 16,996 16,513 483 97.16% 24-5038-02-**-** Permits 131,992 131,992 137,375 (5,383) 104,08% (14) 24-5044-02-**-** Offshore Monitoring 22,004 22,004 13,060 8,944 59.35% 24-5046-02-**-** Effluent Chemistry 29,996 29,996 16,143 13,854 53,82% 24-5058-01-**-** Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Common) 41-C 996 996 600 396 60.24% 24-5067-02-**-** Port Cleaning 35,000 35,000 - 35,000 0.00% 24-6500-01-**-** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 1,2,288 7,418 4,870 60,37% Total Other Expenses 309,628 - 309,628 201,822 107,806 65.18%	0.11								
24-5014-02-**-** Engineering - Misc. 20,004 20,004 - 20,004 0.00% 24-5015-02-**-** Management Support Services 27,504 27,504 5,748 21,756 20,90% 24-5017-02-**-** Legal Fees 2,004 2,004 - 2,004 - 2,004 0.00% 24-5027-02-**-** Insurance - Property/Liability 5,364 5,364 3,995 1,369 74,48% 24-5031-02-**-** Safety Supplies 996 996 - 960 0.00% 24-5034-02-**-** Travel Expense/Tech. Conferences 2,480 2,480 362 2,119 14,58% 24-5036-02-**-** Laboratory Supplies 16,996 16,996 16,513 483 97,16% 24-5038-02-**-** Dermits 131,992 137,375 (5,383) 104,08% (14) 24-5044-02-**-** Effluent Chemistry 22,004 22,004 13,060 8,944 59,35% 24-5046-02-**-** Effluent Chemistry 29,996 29,996 16,143 13,854 53,82% 24-5058-01-**-** Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Common) 41-C 996 996 600 396 60,24% 24-5067-02-**-** Unit Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Common) 41-C 996 996 600 396 60,24% 24-6500-01-**-** Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Common) 41-C 996 996 600 396 60,24% 24-6500-01-**-** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 1,008 1,008 608 400 60,32% 24-6500-02-**-** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 12,288 12,288 7,418 4,870 60,37% Total Other Expenses 309,628 - 309,628 201,822 107,806 65,18%		El	000		000		006	0.000/	
24-5015-02-**** Management Support Services 27,504 27,504 5,748 21,756 20.90% 24-5017-02-***** Legal Fees 2,004 2,004 - 2,004 0.00% 24-5027-02-***** Legal Fees 9,96 9,96 9,96 9,96 9,96 0.00% 24-5034-02-***** Laboratory Supplies 9,96 9,96 16,513 483 97,16% 24-5036-02-***** Laboratory Supplies 16,996 16,513 483 97,16% 24-5038-02-**** Laboratory Supplies 131,992 131,992 137,375 (5,383) 104,08% (14) 24-5044-02-***** Effluent Chemistry 29,996 29,996 16,143 13,854 53,82% 24-5058-01-***** Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Common) 41-C 996 996 600 396 60,24% 24-5067-02-**** Port Cleaning 35,000 35,000 - 35,000 0.00% 24-6500-01-***** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 12,288 12,288 7,418 4,870 60,37% Total Expenses 474,196 - 474,196 319,500 154,696 67,38%						-			
24-5017-02-**-*** Legal Fees 2,004 2,004 - 2,004 0,00% 24-5027-02-**-*** Insurance - Property/Liability 5,364 5,364 3,995 1,369 74.48% 24-5031-02-**-** Safety Supplies 996 996 - 996 0,00% 24-5034-02-**-** Travel Expense/Tech. Conferences 2,480 2,480 362 2,119 14.58% 24-5036-02-**-** Permits 16,996 16,996 16,513 483 97.16% 24-5038-02-**-** Permits 131,992 131,992 137,375 (5,383) 104.08% (14) 24-5046-02-**-** Offshore Monitoring 22,004 22,004 13,060 8,944 59.35% 24-5058-01-**-** Effluent Chemistry 29,996 29,996 16,143 13,854 53.82% 24-5058-01-**-** Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Common) 41-C 996 996 600 396 60.24% 24-5067-02-**-** Port Cleaning 35,000 35,000 - 35,000 - 35,000 0.00% 24-6500-01-**-** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 1,008 1,008 608 400 60.32% 24-6500-02-**-** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 12,288 12,288 7,418 4,870 60.37% Total Expenses 309,628 - 309,628 201,822 107,806 65.18%					Control of the Contro	- - 740			
24-5027-02-**-*** Insurance - Property/Liability 5,364 5,364 3,995 1,369 74.48% 24-5031-02-**-** Safety Supplies 996 996 - 996 0.00% 24-5034-02-**-** Safety Supplies 16,996 16,996 16,513 483 97.16% 24-5036-02-**-** Permits 131,992 131,992 137,375 (5,383) 104.08% (14) 24-5044-02-**-** Offshore Monitoring 22,004 22,004 13,060 8,944 59.35% 24-5046-02-**-** Effluent Chemistry 29,996 29,996 16,143 13,854 53.82% 24-5058-01-**-** Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Common) 41-C 996 996 600 396 60.24% 24-6500-01-**-** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 1.008 1,008 608 400 60.32% 24-6500-02-**-** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 12,288 7,418 4,870 60.37% Total Expenses 474,196 - 474,196 319,500 154,696 67.38%						5,748			
24-5031-02-**-** Safety Supplies 996 996 - 996 0.00% 24-5034-02-**-** Travel Expense/Tech. Conferences 2,480 2,480 362 2,119 14,58% 24-5036-02-**-** Laboratory Supplies 16,996 16,513 483 97.16% 24-5038-02-**-** Permits 131,992 131,992 137,375 (5,383) 104,08% (14) 24-5044-02-**-** Offshore Monitoring 22,004 22,004 13,060 8,944 59.35% 24-5046-02-**-** Effluent Chemistry 29,996 29,996 16,143 13,854 53,82% 24-5058-01-**-** Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Common) 41-C 996 996 600 396 60.24% 24-5058-01-**-** Port Cleaning 35,000 35,000 - 35,000 0.00% 24-6500-01-**-** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 1,008 1,008 608 400 60.32% 24-6500-02-**-** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 12,288 7,418 4,870 60.37% Total Other Expenses 309,628 - 309,628 201,822 107,806 65.18%						2.005			
24-5034-02-**-** Travel Expense/Tech. Conferences 2,480 2,480 362 2,119 14.58% 24-5036-02-**-** Laboratory Supplies 16,996 16,996 16,513 483 97.16% 24-5038-02-**-** Permits 131,992 137,375 (5,383) 104,08% (14) 24-5044-02-**-** Offshore Monitoring 22,004 22,004 13,060 8,944 59.35% 24-5046-02-**-** Effluent Chemistry 29,996 29,996 16,143 13,854 53.82% 24-5058-01-**-** Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Common) 41-C 996 996 600 396 60.24% 24-5067-02-**-** Port Cleaning 35,000 35,000 - 35,000 0.00% 24-6500-01-**-** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 1,008 1,008 608 400 60.32% 24-6500-02-**-** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 12,288 7,418 4,870 60.37% Total Other Expenses 309,628 - 309,628 201,822 107,806 65.18%					100 a 400 a 100 a	3,995			
24-5036-02-**-** Laboratory Supplies 16,996 16,513 483 97.16% 24-5038-02-**-** Permits 131,992 137,375 (5,383) 104.08% (14) 24-5044-02-**-** Offshore Monitoring 22,004 22,004 13,060 8,944 59.35% 24-5046-02-**-** Effluent Chemistry 29,996 29,996 16,143 13,854 53.82% 24-508-01-**-** Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Common) 41-C 996 996 600 396 60.24% 24-5067-02-**-** Port Cleaning 35,000 35,000 - 35,000 0.00% 24-6500-01-**-** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 1,008 1,008 608 400 60.32% 24-6500-02-**-** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 12,288 7,418 4,870 60.37% Total Other Expenses 309,628 - 309,628 201,822 107,806 65.18%						- 000			
24-5038-02-**-*** Permits 131,992 137,375 (5,383) 104.08% (14) 24-5044-02-**-*** Offshore Monitoring 22,004 22,004 13,060 8,944 59,35% 24-5046-02-**-** Effluent Chemistry 29,996 29,996 16,143 13,854 53.82% 24-5058-01-**-** Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Common) 41-C 996 996 600 396 60.24% 24-5067-02-**-** Port Cleaning 35,000 35,000 - 35,000 - 35,000 0.00% 24-6500-01-**-** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 1,008 10,008 608 400 60.32% 24-6500-02-**-** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 12,288 12,288 7,418 4,870 60.37% Total Other Expenses 309,628 - 309,628 201,822 107,806 65.18%  Total Expenses 474,196 - 474,196 319,500 154,696 67.38%		Strange control allowers are the control of the con					14 Cara # 15 Car		
24-5044-02-**-**       Offshore Monitoring       22,004       22,004       13,060       8,944       59.35%         24-5046-02-**-**       Effluent Chemistry       29,996       29,996       16,143       13,854       53,82%         24-5058-01-**-**       Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Common) 41-C       996       996       600       396       60.24%         24-5050-02-**-**       Port Cleaning       35,000       35,000       -       35,000       0.00%         24-6500-01-**-**       IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts.       1,008       1,008       608       400       60.32%         24-6500-02-**-**       IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts.       12,288       12,288       7,418       4,870       60.37%         Total Other Expenses       309,628       -       309,628       201,822       107,806       65.18%									(4.4)
24-5046-02-**-**       Effluent Chemistry       29,996       29,996       16,143       13,854       53.82%         24-5058-01-**-**       Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Common) 41-C       996       996       600       396       60.24%         24-5067-02-**-**       Port Cleaning       35,000       -       35,000       -       35,000       0.00%         24-6500-01-**-**       IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts.       1,008       1,008       608       400       60.32%         24-6500-02-**-**       IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts.       12,288       12,288       7,418       4,870       60.37%         Total Other Expenses       309,628       -       309,628       201,822       107,806       65.18%     Total Expenses  474,196  - 474,196  - 474,196  319,500  154,696  67.38%									(14)
24-5058-01-**-** Maintenance Equip. & Facilities (Common) 41-C 996 996 600 396 60.24% 24-5067-02-**-** Port Cleaning 35,000 35,000 - 35,000 0.00% 24-6500-01-**-** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 1,008 1,008 608 400 60.32% 24-6500-02-**-** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 12,288 12,288 7,418 4,870 60.37% Total Other Expenses 309,628 - 309,628 201,822 107,806 65.18%  Total Expenses 474,196 - 474,196 319,500 154,696 67.38%		The state of the s							
24-5067-02-**-** Port Cleaning 35,000 35,000 - 35,000 0.00% 24-6500-01-**-** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 1,008 1,008 608 400 60.32% 24-6500-02-**-** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 12,288 12,288 7,418 4,870 60.37% Total Other Expenses 309,628 - 309,628 201,822 107,806 65.18%  Total Expenses 474,196 - 474,196 319,500 154,696 67.38%			(CTA, CO. )				9.55.400.000		
24-6500-01-**-** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 1.008 1.008 608 400 60.32% 24-6500-02-**-** IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. 12.288 12.288 7.418 4.870 60.37% Total Other Expenses 309.628 - 309.628 201.822 107.806 65.18% Total Expenses 474.196 - 474.196 319.500 154.696 67.38%						600			
24-6500-02-**-**  IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts. Total Other Expenses  12,288 12,288 7,418 4,870 60.37% 309,628 - 309,628 201,822 107,806 65.18%  Total Expenses  474,196 - 474,196 319,500 154,696 67.38%						-			
Total Other Expenses         309,628         -         309,628         201,822         107,806         65.18%           Total Expenses         474,196         -         474,196         319,500         154,696         67.38%									
Total Expenses 474,196 - 474,196 319,500 154,696 67.38%	24-6500-02-**-	·							
		lotal Other Expenses	309,628	-	309,628	201,822	107,806	65.18%	
SOCWA TOTAL 17,989,960 255,000 18,244,960 12,067,326 6,177,634 66.14%		Total Expenses	474,196		474,196	319,500	154,696	67.38%	
		SOCWA TOTAL	17,989,960	255,000	18,244,960	12,067,326	6,177,634	66.14%	

#### \*Budget increase approved at Board Meeting.

- (1) Overtime costs required due to nighttime and bypass construction activities for capital projects.
- (2) Staffing has been required for elevated holiday flows and loads.
- (3) Engine project timeframe affecting the electricity and gas budget line items.
- (4) Ferric chloride use has increased more than expected to comply with the new engine gas cleaning system requirements.
- (5) No additional efforts are expected this FY.
- (6) Contract work on PC2 trunkline to clean sewers so that the ADS monitors would work properly.
- (7) Legal review of O&M contracts.
- (8) Older vehicles required repairs. No additional costs expected.
- (9) Additional trash was removed following the completion of several construction projects.
- (10) Safety work and training nearly complete for the Fiscal Year.
- (11) Training expenses due to hiring to replace retirements.
- (12) Planned purchases of samplers occurred at the beginning of the FY. Expenses are expected to level out for the FY.
- (13) Costs for engineering staffing equipment / offices.
- (14) Permit costs are primarily incurred in July of each year. Expenses are expected to level out for the FY.
- (15) Membership costs are primarily incurred in July and December of each year. Expenses are expected to level out for the FY.
- (16) Generator maintenance is completed for the FY. Costs typically range from \$5,000 to \$15,000 per plant depending on services needed.
- (17) Janitorial expenses are lower than projected due to late start of new contractor with a higher rate.
- (18) Costs for engineering staffing equipment / offices.
- (19) Elevated costs to due the unexpected need to replace a sampler.
- (20) Recycled water purchase required during a construction project to replace the process water controls system.
- (21) The RTP engine project impacting electricity and gas usage.

  (22) Elevated bleach usage has occurred in the AWT due to debris in the clearwell. Staff has been working with MNWD to find a period that the AWT can be shutdown and cleaned. The current plan is to clean the basin in mid-march 2018.
- (23) Ferric chloride use has increased to comply with the new engine gas cleaning system requirements.
- (24) Plant work station and conference room improvements.
- (25) Liquids system O&M oppertunities during construction project shutdowns.
- (26) Staff investigated a potential leak of the outfall after hours. A reoccurring underground spring was determined to be the source of the water found.

South Orange County Wastewater Authority Budget vs. Actual Comparison - Engineering

For the Period Ended March 31, 2018

		FY 2017-18	4	(Over)/Under	%
		Budget	Actual	Budget	Expended
Salary and Fringe					
00-**-**	Regular Salaries-O&M	155,460	144,643	10,817	93.0%
01-5001-03-00-00	Overtime Salaries-O&M	1	202	(202)	%0.0
02-5306-03-01-00	Scheduled Holiday Work	ï	32	(32)	%0.0
01-5401-03-00-00	Fringe Benefits IN to PC's & Depts.	115,356	107,325	8,031	93.0%
	Total Payroll Costs	270,816	252,202	18,614	93.1%
Other Expenses					
01-5015-03-00-00	Management Support Services	966		966	%0.0
01-5022-03-00-00	Miscellaneous Expense	3,000	1,586	1,414	52.9%
01-5023-03-00-00	Office Supplies - All	1	98	(88)	%0.0
01-5034-03-00-00	Travel Expense/Tech. Conferences	6,348	4,331	2,017	68.2%
01-5035-03-00-00	Training Expense	3,300	2,249	1,051	68.2%
01-5039-03-00-00	Membership Dues/Fees	1,776	810	996	45.6%
01-5061-03-00-00	Mileage	202	220	(18)	108.9%
01-5309-03-00-00	Operating Leases	16,500	6,828	9,672	41.4%
01-5705-03-00-00	Monthly Car Allowance	4,200	3,231	696	%6.97
01-5802-03-00-00	Shipping/Freight	300	1	300	%0.0
01-6500-03-00-00	IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts.	58,488	35,306	23,182	60.4%
	Total Other Expenses	95,110	54,647	40,463	27.5%
	Total Expenses	365,926	306,849	59,077	83.9%

The costs in this department will vary based on the amount of work required to support Capital Projects vs. Non-Capital Projects.

Budget vs. Actual Comparison- Administration South Orange County Wastewater Authority

For the Period Ended March 31, 2018

		$\Xi$	$\Xi$	$\Xi$				(2)	(3)		$\Xi$						Ξ			4							
% Expended	75.1%	283.6%	%0.0	75.1%	77.1%		%0.0	403.9%	209.9%	66.1%	128.0%	199.8%	%0.0	291.6%	69.3%	%6.69	84.5%	%6.99	%0.0	125.8%	99.5%	203.9%	60.4%	195.6%	76.9%	97.2%	83.1%
(Over)/Under Budget	217,071	(18,358)	(10,045)	161,067	349,735		1,400	(30,709)	(1,108)	696'22	(11,184)	(89,791)	2,016	(1,356)	2,302	2,409	13,172	12,234	1,000	(3,609)	5	(1,870)	44,146	(1,147)	2,769	18,650	368,385
Actual	654,302	28,358	10,045	485,492	1,178,197		1	40,813	2,116	152,031	51,184	179,791	ï	2,064	5,198	5,591	71,655	24,716	ï	17,609	995	3,670	67,219	2,347	9,231	636,228	1,814,425
Adjusted Budget	871,373	10,000		646,559	1,527,932		1,400	10,104	1,008	230,000	40,000	90,000	2,016	200	7,500	8,000	84,827	36,950	1,000	14,000	1,000	1,800	111,365	1,200	12,000	654,878	2,182,810
*Budget Increase					1					117,500	5,000															122,500	122,500
FY 2017-18 Budget	871,373	10,000		646,559	1,527,932		1,400	10,104	1,008	112,500	35,000	000'06	2,016	202	7,500	8,000	84,827	36,950	1,000	14,000	1,000	1,800	111,365	1,200	12,000	532,378	2,060,310
	Regular Salaries-Admin or IT	Overtime Salaries-Admin or IT	Comp Time - Admin	Fringe Benefits IN to ADMIN or IT	Total Payroll Costs		Public Notices/ Public Relations	HR Recruitment & Employee Relations	Subscriptions	Management Support Services	Audit	Legal	Outside Services	Postage	Office Supplies - Admin	Office Equipment Admin or IT	Memberships & Trainings	Travel & Conference	Scholarship Sponsorship	Miscellaneous	Mileage	Contract Services Misc	IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts.	Shipping/Freight	Monthly Car Allowance	Total Other Expenses	Total Expenses
	Salary and Fringe 01-6000-04-00-00	01-6001-04-00-00	**-6315-**-*00	01-6401-04-00-00		Other Expenses	01-5018-04-00-00	01-6101-04-00-00	01-6102-04-00-00	01-6200-04-00-00	01-6201-04-00-00	01-6202-04-00-00	01-6203-04-00-00	01-6204-04-00-00	01-6223-04-00-00	01-6224-04-00-00	01-6234-04-00-00	01-6239-04-00-00	01-6240-04-00-00	01-6310-04-00-00	01-6311-04-00-00	01-6317-04-00-00	01-6500-04-00-00	01-6601-04-00-00	01-6705-04-00-00		

\*Budget increase approved at Board Meeting.

Additional requirements for Admin due to audits & contracting work; please note that the regular salaries are higher because the staff took
less PTO time in order to meet work requirements.
 Recruiting fees relating to increased workload & staff additions.
 Subscription to OC Register
 Iron Mountain, pulling historical documents relating to audit

#### Exhibit E-4

#### South Orange County Wastewater Authority Budget vs. Actual Comparison-IT For the Period Ended March 31, 2018

		FY 2017-18 Budget	Actual	(Over)/Under Budget	% Expended	
Salary & Fringe						
01-6000-05-00-00	Regular Salaries-Admin or IT	87,428	65,620	21,808	75.1%	
01-6001-05-00-00	Overtime Salaries-Admin or IT	2,076	3,883	(1,807)	187.1%	
01-6315-05-00-00	Comp Time - IT	-	2,110	(2,110)	107.170	(1)
01-6401-05-00-00	Fringe Benefits IN to ADMIN or IT	64,871	48,690	16,181	75.1%	( ' )
	Total Salary & Fringe	154,375	120,304	34,071	77.9%	
Other Evenence						
Other Expenses 01-5028-05-00-00	Small Tools & Supplies	1,250	2	1,250	0.0%	
01-5035-05-00-00	Training Expense	7,800	11.100	(3,300)	142.3%	
01-5037-05-00-00	Office Equipment	1,270	11,100	1,270	0.0%	
01-5061-05-00-00	Mileage	1,008		1,008	0.0%	
01-5306-05-00-00	Scheduled Holiday Work	1,000	217	(217)	0.0%	
01-6200-05-00-00	Management Support Services		4.350	(4,350)	0.0%	(1)
01-6234-05-00-00	Memberships & Trainings		226	(226)	0.0%	(1)
01-6239-05-00-00	Travel & Conference	9,900	2,308	7,592	23.3%	
01-6300-05-00-00	Software Maintenance Agreements	170,893	51,941	118,952	30.4%	
01-6301-05-00-00	Hardware Maintenance Agreements	11,657	2,889	8,768	24.8%	
01-6302-05-00-00	Cloud Subscriptions (Internet)	45,300	36,929	8,371	81.5%	
01-6303-05-00-00	Telecommunications	134,300	87,056	47,244	64.8%	
01-6305-05-00-00	IT Professional Services	77,000	61,597	15,403	80.0%	
01-6306-05-00-00	Small Hardware Purchases (< \$5k)	70,000	35,989	34,011	51.4%	
01-6307-05-00-00	Small Software Purchases & Licenses (<\$5k)	89,455	40,200	49,255	44.9%	
01-6308-05-00-00	IT Memberships	160	-	160	0.0%	
01-6309-05-00-00	Operating Leases	44,000	39,845	4,155	90.6%	
01-6310-05-00-00	Miscellaneous	5,000	21	4,979	0.4%	
01-6312-05-00-00	Computer & Photocopy Supplies	900	2,726	(1,826)	302.9%	(1)
01-6601-05-00-00	Shipping/Freight	276	-	276	0.0%	
	Total Other Expenses	670,169	377,393	292,776	56.3%	
	Total Expenses before Allocation	824,544	497,696	326,848	60.4%	
IT Allocations (Out) t	to PC's & Depts					
	IT Allocations (OUT) to PC's & Depts.	(824,544)	(497,697)	(326,847)	60.4%	
	ne per le planetage en controlle A debateche Problème (Stanet Settembre 110778)	(824,544)	(497,697)	(326,847)	60.4%	

<sup>(1)</sup> Additional requirements for Authority.

## Agenda Item

**Legal Counsel Review:** N/A

Meeting Date: June 15, 2018

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Betty Burnett, General Manager

**STAFF CONTACT:** Mary Carey, Finance Controller

**SUBJECT:** Budget Adjustments to FY 2017-18 Administration Budget

#### **Summary**

At the May 3, 2018 Board meeting staff and the Board discussed the shortfall in salaries adjustments due to the work on the State Audit project this past year. Staff presented to the Finance Committee on May 24, 2018 recommended additions to the 2017-18 Administration Budget including the addition of \$30,000 to the Administration "salaries" to fund pay changes consistent with the SOCWA employee MOU.

Staff also requested an additional \$30,000 in funding for the Administration Management Support line item. This funding will keep this line item from going over budget for two projects: (i) the cost of service review underway by Carollo Engineering, and (ii) further state audit related costs of implementation incurred since the March 22, 2018 results, including accounting department services on UAL distribution options, support from Financial Edge for cash roll forward update 2016-17 and 2017-18, system set up for the continuing 2018-19 and forward cash reporting, development of step by step accounting procedures.

#### Recommendation

The Finance Committee recommends to the Board approval of a FY 2017-18 Budget Adjustment to the Administration Budget for:

- (i) Salaries, \$30,000 addition
- (ii) Management Services, \$30,000 addition

## Agenda Item

Meeting Date: June 15, 2018

**TO:** Board of Directors

FROM: Betty Burnett, General Manager

**STAFF CONTACT:** Jim Burror, Director of Operations

**SUBJECT:** April 2018 Operations Report

#### **Summary/Discussion**

The following selected operational reports are provided monthly to the Board of Directors. The operational reports included are as follows:

1) Monthly Operational Report

An eight (8) page overview and comparison of owner use of facilities, including influent and recycled water production. The pages include ongoing calculation used by SOCWA for billing the agencies. Other items include important statistics for regulatory compliance, visitations by the public to the treatment works, and other vendor interactions. The information is broken down by facility and by member agency.

2) SOCWA Ocean Outfall Discharges by Agency

This data shows how much water is being discharged to the ocean each month and for the last 12 months. This data is presented for the agencies planning reuse projects to better understand the potential to expand water reuse in their service area.

- 3) Beach Ocean Monitoring Report
- 4) Recycled Water Report
- 5) Pretreatment Report

#### **Fiscal impact**

No change

#### Recommendation

Receive and file the operational reports.

# Monthly Operational Report

#### SOCWA Operational Report April, 2018

#### **Excursion, Complaint, and Violation Events**

Events	CTP	RTP	JBL	Totals
Odor	0	0	0	0
Noise	0	0	0	0
Spills	0	0	0	0
Violations	0	0	0	0
Others	0	0	0	0

#### **Plant Wastewater Billing Characteristics**

Key Parameters	СТР	RTP	JBL TP1	JBL TP2	Totals
Influent (mgd)(1)	2.49	7.59	5.83	0.88	16.79
Effluent (mgd)	2.07	2.66	5.83	1.11	11.67
Peak Flow (mgd)	5.63	15.87	11.74	5.63	33.24
Influent BOD (mg/l)	342	263	284	301	
Influent TSS (mg/l)	426	361	398	331	
Effluent BOD (mg/l)	5.8	3.4	5.2	7.7	
Effluent TSS (mg/l)	9.7	7.3	8.1	9.1	
Effluent Turbidity (NTU)	3.0	2.6	4.2	4.3	

<sup>(1)</sup> CTP Influent value does not include AWT backwash in this table.

#### **Recycled Water (AWT) Operations**

Key Parameters	CTP	RTP	JBL	Totals
Average Flow (mgd)	0.79	4.93		5.73
Days of Operation (days)	30	30		
Total Flow (million gallons)	23.8	148.0		171.8
Plant Irrigation (million gallons)	0.10	0.10	0.35	
AWT Time Online (%)	100.0	100.0		

#### **Wastewater Unit Definitions**

mgd = million gallons per day

mg/I = milligram per liter also known as parts per million

NTU = Nephelometric Turbidity Units

#### **Biosolids Management**

Biosolids Management Site	СТР	RTP	JBL	Totals
Synagro Compost (tons)		733.0	0.0	733.0
Nursery Products (tons)		432.7	537.6	970.3
Prima Deshecha (tons)		0.0	0.0	0.0
Other: (tons)		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Processed (tons)		1,165.7	537.6	1,703.3

#### **Summary of Maintenance Activities**

Task Type	СТР	RTP	JBL	Totals
Preventative Maintenance	405	613	621	1,639
Corrective Maintenance	60	100	83	243

#### **Site Visitors**

Visitor Types	СТР	RTP	JBL	Totals
Regulatory	0	1	0	1
Member Agency	0	6	7	13
Residents	0	0	0	0
Others	29	0	58	87
Tours #/Visitors	0	11	1	12

#### **Grit Disposal Management**

Grit & Screenings	CTP	RTP	JBL	Totals
Simi Valley Landfill (tons)	6.5	22.8	NA	29.3

#### **Chemical and Energy Utilization**

Chemical/Utility	СТР	RTP	JBL	Totals
Ferric Chloride (tons)	9.5	NA	NA	9.5
Power (kWh)	387,716	485,999	110,786	984,501
Natural Gas (Dth)	120	NA	16,578	16,698
Digester Gas to Engine (scfm)		0	4,239,784	4,296,865
Digester Gas to Flares (scfm)		9,127,784	57,081	9,184,865
Digester Gas Power Savings		(1)		

<sup>(1)</sup> Engine was off at RTP under ongoing construction project.

**Wastewater Unit Definitions** 

kWh = kilowatt hours

Dth = Dekatherms

scfm = standard cubic feet per minute

NA = Not Available at the time this report was generated.

## Agency Wastewater Flows to SOCWA by Facility (Including Internal Waste Streams Used for Billing)

Agency	CTP		RTP	JBL		Total
	(mgd)	CTP (%)	(mgd)	(mgd)	JBL (%)	(mgd)
CLB	1.514	58.69%				1.51
EBSD	0.045	1.75%				0.05
SCWD	1.021	39.57%		1.695	29.11%	2.72
MNWD	0.000	0.00%	7.59	1.400	24.05%	8.99
CSJC				2.270	38.99%	2.27
SMWD				0.457	7.85%	0.46
Total	2.580	100.00%	7.59	5.822	100.00%	15.99

#### **Total Agency Outfall Flows by Outfall System-Billing Flows**

Agency			SJCOO				
	SJCOO	SJCOO	Meter	ACOO	ACOO	Total	
	(mgd)	(%)	(mgd)	(mgd)	(%)	(mgd)	Notes
CLB				1.51	15.59%	1.51	
EBSD				0.05	0.46%	0.05	
SCWD	1.84	20.24%		0.47	4.79%	2.30	Includes Desalters
MNWD	1.67	18.35%		2.66	27.37%	4.33	
ETWD				2.08	21.46%	2.08	Direct Outfall Only
CSJC	2.67	29.36%				2.67	Incudes Desalter
SMWD	0.57	6.25%				0.57	Includes Chiquita
CSC	2.34	25.79%				2.34	Direct Outfall Only
IRWD				2.95	30.33%	2.95	Direct Outfall Only
Total	9.09	100.00%	12.21	9.71	100.00%	18.80	

#### FY Flow/Solids Summary-Billing

#### **Project Committee No. 2 Liquids (JBL)**

Agency	Own	Own	Budget	Budget (%)	Month	Month (%)	FY Avg to Date	FY Avg to
	(mgd)	(%)	(mgd)		(mgd)(1)		(mgd)	<b>Date (%)</b>
CSJC	4.00	30.77%	3.19	38.02%	2.270	38.99%	2.24	36.64%
MNWD	3.00	23.08%	1.40	16.69%	1.400	24.05%	1.40	22.87%
SCWD	3.75	28.85%	2.00	23.84%	1.695	29.11%	1.68	27.38%
SMWD	2.25	17.31%	1.80	21.45%	0.457	7.85%	0.80	13.11%
Total	13.00	100.00%	8.39	100.00%	5.822	100.00%	6.12	100.00%

#### Project Committee No. 2 Solids (JBL)

Agency	Own	Own	Budget	Budget (%)	Month	Month (%)	36 Month Rol.	36 Month Rol.
	(lbs/d)	(%)	(lbs/d)		(lbs/d)		Avg. (lbs/d)	Avg. (%)
CSJC	11,572	30.00%	8,620	33.30%	6,209	35.32%	5,776	25.16%
MNWD	8,340	21.62%	5,270	20.36%	4,396	25.01%	6,150	26.79%
SCWD	7,715	20.00%	5,304	20.49%	4,967	28.26%	5,094	22.19%
SMWD	10,946	28.38%	6,695	25.86%	2,007	11.42%	5,936	25.86%
Total	38,573	100.00%	25,889	100.00%	17,579	100.00%	22,956	100.00%

#### Project Committee No. 5 - Effluent Pumping Station (SJCOO EPS)

Agency	Own (%)	Variable Budget (mgd)	Variable Budget (%)	Month Outfall Flow (mgd)	Month Outfall Flow (%)	Month EPS Outfall Flow (mgd)	Month EPS Outfall Flow (%)
CSC	16.62%	3.00	17.13%	2.34	25.79%		
CSJC	11.08%	3.83	21.87%	2.67	29.36%	2.27	38.99%
MNWD	15.51%	2.42	13.82%	1.67	18.35%	1.40	24.05%
SCWD	12.47%	2.67	15.25%	1.84	20.24%	1.70	29.11%
SMWD	44.32%	5.59	31.92%	0.57	6.25%	0.46	7.85%
Total	100.00%	17.51	100.00%	9.09	100.00%	5.82	100.00%

#### (1) Influent billing meter summary:

- a. CSJC is metered for two weeks of each month to determine the monthly flow.

  The area velocity metering system in the collection system has an accuracy of +/- 20%.
- b. MNWD is assumed to be 1.4 mgd unless Treatment Plant 3A is discharging to the sewer. If other discharges occur they are estimated.
- c. SCWD is the summation of the DPSD and Victoria PS meters. The two metering systems have an accuracy of +/- 10%.
- d. The Oso Trabuco sewer is metered for two weeks of each month to determine the monthly flow. The flows from MNWD are subtracted from the metering data collected to determine SMWD's flows. The area velocity metering system in the collection system has an accuracy of +/- 20%.

Source: Cost Allocation Methodology for Project Committees, Dudek Engineering 2012.

#### FY Flow/Solids Summary-Billing (cont'd)

#### **Project Committee No. 5 - Outfall (SJCOO)**

Agency	FY Avg Outfall Flow (mgd)	FY Avg Outfall Flow (%)	FY Avg EPS Outfall Flow (mgd)	FY Avg EPS Outfall Flow (%)
CSC	2.180	20.76%		
CSJC	2.651	25.24%	2.24	36.64%
MNWD	2.082	19.82%	1.40	22.87%
SCWD	1.806	17.19%	1.68	27.38%
SMWD	1.783	16.98%	0.80	13.11%
Total	10.502	100.00%	6.12	100.00%

#### **Project Committee No. 15 (CTP)**

Agency	Own (mgd)	Own (%)	Budget (mgd)	Budget (%)	Month (mgd)	Month (%)	FY Avg to Date (mgd)	FY Avg to Date (%)
CLB	2.54	37.91%	1.960	60.61%	1.514	58.69%	1.594	59.39%
EBSD	0.20	2.99%	0.061	1.89%	0.045	1.75%	0.049	1.83%
SCWD	2.00	29.85%	1.213	37.51%	1.021	39.57%	1.041	38.78%
MNWD	1.96	29.25%	0.000	0.00%	0.000	0.00%	0.000	0.00%
Total	6.70	100.00%	3.234	100.00%	2.580	100.00%	2.685	100.00%

#### **Project Committee No. 17 Liquids (RTP)**

Agency	Budget Liquids (mgd)	Budget Liquids (%)	Month Plant Influent (mgd)	Month Centrate (mgd)	Month Total (mgd)(1)	Month Total (%)	FY Avg to Date (mgd)	FY Avg to Date (%)
CLB	0.01408	0.167%	0.0000	0.0154	0.0154	0.20%	0.0138	0.18%
EBSD	0.00044	0.005%	0.0000	0.0005	0.0005	0.01%	0.0004	0.01%
SCWD	0.00871	0.103%	0.0000	0.0104	0.0104	0.14%	0.0089	0.11%
ETWD	0.01719	0.204%	0.0000	0.0128	0.0128	0.17%	0.0133	0.17%
MNWD	8.40541	99.521%	7.5907	0.0532	7.6439	99.49%	7.7857	99.53%
Total	8.44583	100.000%	7.5907	0.0924	7.6830	100.00%	7.8222	100.00%

<sup>(1)</sup> Month total does not double count MNWD centrate. It is included in the Monthly Plant Influent too.

#### FY Flow/Solids Summary (cont'd)

#### **Project Committee No. 17 Solids (RTP)**

Agency					Total	Total	FY Avg	FY Avg
	Own	Own	Budget	Budget	Month	Month	Total to	Total to
	(lbs/d)	(%)	(lbs/d)	(%)	(lbs)	(%)	Date (lbs)	<b>Date (%)</b>
CLB	5,605	11.22%	4,728	12.95%	224,223	16.70%	185,494	15.68%
EBSD	295	0.59%	147	0.40%	6,668	0.50%	5,698	0.48%
SCWD	4,480	8.96%	2,926	8.02%	151,170	11.26%	119,482	10.10%
ETWD	10,200	20.41%	5,903	16.17%	186,601	13.90%	177,409	14.99%
MNWD	29,395	58.82%	22,801	62.46%	773,897	57.64%	695,200	58.75%
Total	49,975	100.00%	36,505	100.00%	1,342,559	100.00%	1,183,283	100.00%

#### **Project Committee No. 24 (ACOO)**

Agency	Own (%)	Budget (mgd)	Budget (%)	Month Outfall Flow (mgd)	Month Outfall Flow (%)	FY Avg Outfall Flow (mgd)	FY Avg Outfall Flow (%)
CLB	11.000%	1.49	13.32%	1.514	15.59%	1.594	16.80%
EBSD	0.780%	0.06	0.54%	0.045	0.46%	0.049	0.52%
ETWD	16.302%	2.89	25.83%	2.084	21.46%	2.330	24.56%
IRWD	15.760%	2.62	23.41%	2.946	30.33%	2.314	24.39%
MNWD	43.848%	2.96	26.45%	2.659	27.37%	2.296	24.20%
SCWD	12.310%	1.17	10.46%	0.465	4.79%	0.905	9.54%
Total	100.000%	11.19	100.00%	9.713	0.00%	9.488	100.00%

#### Select Critical Equipment Repairs

#### JBL - PC2

Replaced failed front and rear brakes on truck #73.

Replaced failed ball checks on all 3 poly-blend units.

Installed new Primary #9 beach, skimmer, chain and flights.

Repaired leaking 4-side grit auger.

Repaired a water leak in the 9-side Headworks.

Replaced primary tank #3 drive chain, greased, and timed tank.

Replaced media in second iron sponge.

Diagnosed and prepared RAS#4 pump for removal and service.

Rebuilt and replaced waste pump #3.

Cleaned out waste gas burner flame arrester.

Rebuilt secondary tank #4 including flights and wear strips.

Removed primary #8 beach and trough for replacement fabrication.

Spent two days with Andritz mechanics looking at centrifuge vibration issues.

Replaced Zaps unit motor on supply pump.

#### CTP - PC15

Replaced failed new air compressor at DAFT.

Rotoscreen boxes were cleaned and new plugs were installed.

New pressure relief valves installed on the low-pressure blowers.

Repair of 3" PVC process water line on west secondary tanks.

Removed and cleaned north DAFT sparger tube.

Installed the rebuilt East RAS Pump.

Rebuilt AWT floor compressor.

Removed DPS submersible pump to remove rags and troubleshot discharge problems.

#### RTP - PC17

Troubleshot Bar Screen 2 drive failure

Troubleshot Centrifuge #2 high vibration

Removed and replaced failed Centrifuge feed pump #1

Troubleshot Centrifuge feed pump #1 blockage

Removed and replaced failed Digester 1 Circulation Pump

Removed blockage in Digester 3 Circulation Pump

Replace failed connecting shaft on the upper section of Elevator Conveyor #1

Repaired broken grit discharge pipeline

Repaired worn and broken suction line for Grit Separator #2

Repaired 3WHP line break in the polymer bulk storage area

Items with a (\*) have been identified as preventable repairs.

#### RTP - PC17 (cont'd)

Troubleshot the waste gas burner flare regulator Troubleshot Service Air Compressor #2 that was running hot

#### All PC's - Electrical Staff

Replace TSS Probe: Plant #2 RAS at JBL

Troubleshot Effluent Pump #1 Amperes Meter at JBL

Replaced started on Bar Screen #2 at JBL

Replaced Plant 2 RAS Panel RAS #5 at JBL

Replaced level controller on RAS #6 at JBL

Replaced a series of DO Analyzers at CTP

Troubleshot alarm and level Liquitronic III Controller at CTP

Repaired East RAS Flowmeter RAS Flow Meter 7 / East at CTP

Recalibrated SCWD meter at CTP

Replaced failed backwash sensor for filter cell #8 at CTP

Troubleshot west RAS Bleach Pump #3 at CTP

Replaced failed wires for DAFT Compressor

Replaced failed motor on the Export Mixer Grinder Grinder Recirc Pump #1 at

CTP Troubleshot boiler at RTP

Replaced corroded DO probe brackets on tanks 1, 3 and 5 at RTP

Replaced failed hour meter on Digester Gas Mixer #3 at RTP

Replaced failed hour meter on Digester Gas Mixer #4 at RTP

Replaced failed hour meter on Hopper Cross Conveyor at RTP

Troubleshot Centrifuge 1 Feed Pump at RTP

Troubleshot DAF Pressurization Pump 2 at RTP

Troubleshot seized Primary Scum Skimmer #5

Items with a (\*) have been identified as preventable repairs.

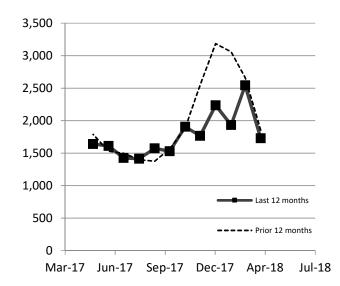
### SOCWA Ocean Outfall Discharges by Agency

#### SOCWA Outfall Discharge Report April, 2018

Agency	SJCOO	SJCOO	ACOO		
	(mgd)	(%)	(mgd)	ACOO (%)	Total (mgd)
CLB			1.51	15.59%	1.51
EBSD			0.05	0.46%	0.05
SCWD	1.84	20.24%	0.47	4.79%	2.30
MNWD	1.67	18.35%	2.66	27.37%	4.33
ETWD			2.08	21.46%	2.08
CSJC	2.67	29.36%			2.67
SMWD	0.57	6.25%			0.57
CSC	2.34	25.79%			2.34
IRWD			2.95	30.33%	2.95
Total	9.09	100.00%	9.71	100.00%	18.80
	or Ac	re-Feet per	year equivale	ent	21,055

#### 12-Month Running Total Discharge to Ocean Outfalls (AF)

Apr-18	1,730
Mar-18	2,542
Feb-18	1,933
Jan-18	2,235
Dec-17	1,766
Nov-17	1,906
Oct-17	1,530
Sep-17	1,573
Aug-17	1,414
Jul-17	1,425
Jun-17	1,611
May-17	1,640
Total	21,304



# Beach / Ocean Monitoring Report

# ALISO CREEK OCEAN OUTFALL MONITORING REPORT

April 2018

			۰,																															
	Rain	Fall	inches	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	90 0
	AC00	FLOW	MGD	15.427	13.832	14.657	11.275	11.651	11.594	12.084	13.176	12.879	10.342	7.137	8.866	10.626	10.654	12.067	12.072	10.844	7.359	6.741	6.972	8.135	9.311	9.789	4.658	4.968	6.194	6.274	7.315	7.589	8.228	9.757
SCWD	ACWRF	FLOW	MGD	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.011	0.002	0.003	0.012	0.067	0.098	0.097	0.096	0.101	0.081	0.043	0.071	0.060	0.087	0.111	0.104	0.092	0.000	0.091	0.044
IRWD	SGU	FLOW	MGD	0.603	0.603	0.601	0.600	0.589	0.590	0.621	0.619	0.615	0.611	0.609	0.609	0.608	909.0	0.607	0.605	0.604	0.604	0.604	0.602	0.602	0.602	0.562	0.531	0.450	0.421	0.421	0.454	0.459	0.344	0.565
IRWD	IDP	FLOW	MGD	0.799	0.798	0.798	0.798	0.798	0.436	0.401	0.400	0.401	0.068	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.624	0.815	0.516	0.443	0.099	0.347	0.668	0.802	0.802	0.801	0.800	0.800	0.440
		SS	ml/L		0.1	0.1	<b>6</b> 0.1					<b>6</b> 0.1	<0.1	<b>6</b> 0.1	0.1				<b>6</b> 0.1				0.1					_		0.1			0.1	×0.1
4	PLANT	cBOD	mg/L	0.6	0.9	5.0	7.0	4.0	5.0		0.9	5.0	5.0	12.0	0.9	5.0		5.0	0.9	0.6	3.0	0.9	4.0		5.0	5.0	4.0	0.9	4.0	5.0		8.0	0.9	5.8
SOCWA	_		mg/L	16.5	7.3	7.2	11.5	8.7	11.7		5.5	11.6	7.1	23.1	1.1	6.2		7.7	12.0	14.8	5.5	10.6	7.5		7.3	10.3	6.2	9.1	5.8	5.9		12.7	9.6	9.7
	00	FLOW	MGD	2.594	2.595	2.411	2.481	2.302	2.554	2.403	2.433	2.463	2.428	1.247	1.812	1.987	1.990	2.489	2.399	2.297	1.467	1.345	1.402	1.907	2.769	2.802	1.450	1.311	1.649	1.307	1.398	1.698	1.353	2.025
		SS	ml/L	<0.1	0.1	0.2	<u>^0.</u>	0.1	0.1		<b>6</b> 0.1	<u>0.</u>	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1		<u>0.</u>	0.1	×0.1	<b>1</b> .0×	0.1	0.2		×0.1	<u>0.</u>	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2		<b>1</b> .0×	0.1	<0.1
₹	PLANT	cBOD	mg/L	3.0	3.0	2.0	4.0	3.0	3.0		5.0	4.0	0.9	5.0	3.0	2.0		5.0	1.0	3.0	1.0	2.0	3.0		4.0	2.0	0.9	3.0	3.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	3.4
SOCWA		TSS	mg/L	7.2	6.7	6.4	8.7	10.1	8.1		8.8	6.9	10.1	8.6	7.1	0.9		7.3	4.4	9.5	3.9	6.4	4.5		5.9	6.7	15.0	5.4	6.1	6.7		6.7	8.5	7.3
	REGI	FLOW	MGD	4.560	4.53	4.960	1.760	2.150	2.990	3.470	3.790	3.470	2.060	0.440	1.710	2.190	2.620	3.140	3.380	2.820	1.210	1.610	2.060	2.830	3.710	4.070	1.110	0.780	1.360	2.050	2.500	2.860	3.570	2.659
		SS	ml/L	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	40.1	0.1	<b>6</b> 0.1	<b>4</b> 0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	<0.1
	WRP	cBOD	mg/L	2.9	2.9	2.4	4.2	2.0	5.8	3.9	4.4	4.2	0.9	4.3	5.1	7.8	7.4	6.7	2.9	4.7	5.5	2.7	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.6	1.7	2.3	2.9	3.1	3.8	3.2	3.0	4.1
	TORC		mg/L	8.0	7.2	5.2	12.2	12.0	5.8	12.6	13.6	10.4	15.0	10.8	12.4	17.2	15.8	11.4	5.8	12.0	10.8	7.8	0.6	13.4	8.6	11.0	3.8	5.8	9.7	11.6	15.0	8.2	10.6	10.4
	日	FLOW	MGD	3.417	1.852	2.444	2.309	2.507	1.849	2.047	2.780	2.773	2.011	1.670	1.556	2.580	2.125	2.500	2.307	1.709	1.411	2.462	1.992	2.199	1.744	2.185	1.160	1.672	1.851	1.590	2.070	1.682	2.070	2.084
		SS	ml/L	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3														<0.3
	ALISOS WRP	cBOD	mg/L	6.4	7.9	6.1	6.9	7.0	8.2		7.6	6.9	7.2	5.8	9.7	9.6		10.0	11.0	9.7	4.9													7.5
IRWD	ALISC		mg/L	8.6	13.0	11.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	15.0	12.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.0	13.0	16.0	16.0	16.0													12.6
	SOT	FLOW	MGD	3.454	3.454	3.443	3.327	3.305	3.175	3.142	3.154	3.157	3.164	3.170	3.168	3.259	3.310	3.319	3.314	3.316	2.570	No Flow	No Flow	No Flow	No Flow	No Flow	No Flow	No Flow	No Flow	1.940				
			DATE	04/01/18	04/02/18	04/03/18	04/04/18	04/05/18	04/06/18	04/07/18	04/08/18	04/09/18	04/10/18	04/11/18	04/12/18	04/13/18	04/14/18	04/15/18	04/16/18	04/17/18	04/18/18	04/19/18	04/20/18	04/21/18	04/22/18	04/23/18	04/24/18	04/25/18	04/26/18	04/27/18	04/28/18	04/29/18	04/30/18	AVG

South Orange County Wastewater Authority-Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall

REPORT FOR: April 2018

REPORT DUE: June 1 2018

SAMPLES COLLECTED BY:SOCWA Lab Surf zone SAMPLE SOURCE:

EXACT SAMPLE POINTS: As specified in Unified Monitoring Plan

Monthly

REPORT FREQUENCY:

SAMPLES ANALYZED BY: SOCWA Lab

Tidal Condition: High Tide 1148

Grab

TYPE OF SAMPLE:

COMMENTS:

Weather: Overcast

Total Fecal Entero-

Coliform Coliform coccus Material of Sewage

er Water	ition Outlet Birds		Inrbid	Turbid	Turbid Turbid	Turbid Turbid Turbid	lurbid Turbid Turbid Turbid	lurbid Turbid Turbid Turbid	lurbid Turbid Turbid Turbid	Turbid Turbid Turbid Turbid Turbid Turbid Turbid	lurbid Turbid Turbid Turbid Turbid	lurbid Turbid Turbid Turbid Turbid Turbid Turbid Turbid Turbid	lurbid Turbid Turbid Turbid Turbid Turbid Turbid Turbid Turbid Turbid
H20 Water	Temp(F Condition	58 Slightly Turbid		Slightly Turbid	Slightly Tu Slightly T⊍	Slightly Turbid Slightly Turbid Slightly Turbid	Slightly Turbid Slightly Turbid Slightly Turbid Slightly Turbid	Slightly Tu Slightly Tu Slightly Tu Slightly Tu Slightly Tu	Slightty Turbid Slightty Turbid Slightty Turbid Slightty Turbid Slightty Turbid	Slightly Turbid Slightly Turbid Slightly Turbid Slightly Turbid Slightly Turbid Slightly Turbid	Slightly Turbid	Slightly Tu Slightly Tu Slightly Tu Slightly Tu Slightly Tu Slightly Tu Slightly Tu Slightly Tu	Slightty Turbid
Water F	Color	Green	Green		Green	Green	Green	Green Green Green	Green Green Green Green	Green Green Green Green	Green Green Green Green Green	Green Green Green Green Green	Green Green Green Green Green Green
	Odor	None	None		None	None	None None	None None None None	None None None	N N N N N N N N N N O N O N O N O N O N	N N N N One N N One N N N N One N N N N One N N N One N N N One N	N N One N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
⊗ E O i	Grease	None	None		None	None	None None	None None None	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		
Origin	Onshore Offshore	None	None		None	None	None None	None None None	None None None None None None None None	None None None None None None None None	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	None None None None None None None None	None None None None None None None None
		None	None		None	None None	None None	None None None	None None None	None None None	None None None None None None None None	None None None None None None None None	None None None None
I CFU/100ml	EPA 1600	8	8	8	,	8	. & &	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8 4	888888	88888888	8 8 8 8 8 8 8
CFU/100ml CFU/100ml	SM9222D	<20	<20	<20		<20	<20 <20	<pre>&lt;20 &lt;20 &lt;20 &lt;20 </pre>	<ul><li>4</li><li>5</li><li>6</li><li>7</li><li>7</li><li>8</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><li>9</li><l< td=""><td>420 420 420 420 420</td><td>% % % % % % % %</td><td>\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$</td><td>\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$</td></l<></ul>	420 420 420 420 420	% % % % % % % %	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
CFU/100ml	SM9222B	<20	6	<20		<20	<20 <20	<pre></pre>	<pre>&lt;20 &lt;20 &lt;20 &lt;20 &lt;20 </pre>	<pre></pre>	<ul><li>&lt;20</li><li>&lt;20</li><li>&lt;20</li><li>&lt;20</li><li>&lt;20</li><li>&lt;20</li><li>&lt;20</li></ul>	<ul><li>&lt;20</li><li>&lt;20</li><li>&lt;20</li><li>&lt;20</li><li>&lt;20</li><li>&lt;20</li><li>&lt;20</li><li>&lt;9</li></ul>	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
-	TIME	1000	0940	0920		0100	0910	0910 0905 0900	0910 0905 0900 0855	0910 0905 0900 0855 0845	0910 0905 0900 0855 0845	0910 0905 0900 0855 0845 0850	0910 0905 0900 0855 0845 0850 0830
	DATE	04/03/18	04/03/18	04/03/18		04/03/18	04/03/18 04/03/18	04/03/18 04/03/18 04/03/18	04/03/18 04/03/18 04/03/18	04/03/18 04/03/18 04/03/18 04/03/18	04/03/18 04/03/18 04/03/18 04/03/18 04/03/18	04/03/18 04/03/18 04/03/18 04/03/18 04/03/18	04/03/18 04/03/18 04/03/18 04/03/18 04/03/18 04/03/18
	STA#	S3	S4	S5		9S	S6 WEST	S6 WEST S7	S6 WEST S7 S8	S6 WEST S7 S8 S9	S6 WEST S7 S8 S9 ACM1	S6 WEST S7 S8 S9 ACM1 S10	S6 WEST S7 S8 S9 ACM1 S10

RECREATIONAL WATER LIMITATIONS: Single Sample Maximum - Total coliform density shall not exceed 10,000 per 100ml; Fecal coliform density shall not exce

400 per 100ml; Enterococcus density shall not exceed 104 per 100ml.

South Orange County Wastewater Authority-Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall

April 2018 REPORT FOR:

June 1, 2018 REPORT DUE:

EXACT SAMPLE POINTS: As specified in Unified Monitoring Plan SAMPLES COLLECTED BY: SOCWA Lab Receiving water surf zone SAMPLE SOURCE:

SAMPLES ANALYZED BY: SOCWA Lab

Monthly

REPORT FREQUENCY:

Grab TYPE OF SAMPLE: Tidal Condition: High Tide 647

Weather: Partly Cloudy

COMMENTS:

Entero-Fecal Total Material of Sewage coccus Coliform Coliform

	Birds												
Water	Outlet												
Water	Condition	Clear											
H20	Temp(F	61											
Water	Color	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Blue	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green
	Odor	None											
⊗ EO	Grease	None											
gin	Offshore	None											
Origin	Onshore Offshore	None											
CFU/100ml	EPA 1600	<3	ς,	\$	\$	\$	ς,	\$	\$	ς,	\$	\$	_
CFU/100ml CFU/100ml CFU/100ml	SM9222D	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<b>o</b>	<20	<20	8
CFU/100ml	SM9222B	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	6	20
-	TIME	750	1010	955	940	935	930	925	915	910	850	845	840
	DATE	04/11/18	04/11/18	04/11/18	04/11/18	04/11/18	04/11/18	04/11/18	04/11/18	04/11/18	04/11/18	04/11/18	04/11/18
	STA#	S3	S 8	S5	9S	WEST	S7	88	83 83	ACM1	S10	S11	S12

RECEIVING WATER LIMITATIONS: Single Sample Maximum - Total coliform density shall not exceed 10,000 per 100ml; Fecal coliform density shall not exceed

400 per 100ml; Enterococcus density shall not exceed 104 per 100ml.

South Orange County Wastewater Authority-Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall

April 2018 REPORT FOR:

June 1, 2018 REPORT DUE:

SAMPLES COLLECTED BY:SOCWA Lab Receiving water surf zone SAMPLE SOURCE:

Grab TYPE OF SAMPLE:

SAMPLES ANALYZED BY: SOCWA Lab

As specified in Unified Monitoring Plan

**EXACT SAMPLE POINTS:** REPORT FREQUENCY:

Monthly

Tidal Condition: High Tide 1045

Weather: Clear

COMMENTS:

0.0

Entero-

Fecal

Total

		Birds												
	Water	Outlet												
	Water	Condition	Slightly Turbid	Slightly Turbid	Slightly Turbid	Slightly Turbid	Clear	Slightly Turbid						
	H20	Temp(F)	53	53	52	53	53		53	51	52	53	53	52
	Water	Color	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green
		Odor	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
	Oii &	Grease	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Material of Sewage	Origin	Onshore Offshore	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Material o	Ori	Onshore	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
coccus	CFU/100ml	EPA 1600	9	2	က	Ŋ	8	က	က	4	80	2	9	3
Coliform	CFU/100ml CFU/100ml	SM9222D	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	2	<20	<20	<20	6
Coliform	CFU/100ml	SM9222B	30	6	20	<20	6	20	6	30	40	20	40	<20
		TIME	755	735	715	920	915	910	902	845	840	830	825	820
		DATE	04/17/18	04/17/18	04/17/18	04/17/18	04/17/18	04/17/18	04/17/18	04/17/18	04/17/18	04/17/18	04/17/18	04/17/18
		STA#	S3	S4	S5	9S	WEST	S7	88	83	ACM1	S10	S11	S12

RECEIVING WATER LIMITATIONS:Single Sample Maximum - Total coliform density shall not exceed 10,000 per 100ml; Fecal coliform density shall not exce 400 per 100ml; Enterococcus density shall not exceed 104 per 100ml.

# Unified Beach Monitoring

**4** 

South Orange County Wastewater Authority-Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall

April 2018 REPORT FOR:

June 1, 2018 REPORT DUE:

SAMPLES COLLECTED BY: SOCWA Lab **EXACT SAMPLE POINTS:** Receiving water surf zone SAMPLE SOURCE:

As specified in Unified Monitoring Plan

Monthly

REPORT FREQUENCY:

SAMPLES ANALYZED BY: SOCWA Lab

Grab TYPE OF SAMPLE: Fidal Condition: Low Tide 1113

Weather: Overcast

COMMENTS:

Entero-Fecal Total Material of Sewage snoooo Coliform Coliform

Birds Flowing Flowing Water Outlet Slightly Turbid Condition Water Turbid Temp(F) H20 9 29 28 6 22 Water Green Green Green Green Color Green Green Green Green Green Green Green Green None None None None Odor None None None None None None None None Grease Oii & None Onshore Offshore None Origin None CFU/100ml CFU/100ml CFU/100ml **EPA 1600** 8 δ ç SM9222D <20 <20 <20 <20 <20 120 <20 <20 <20 20 90 SM9222B 230 120 <20 20 IME T 1000 836 839 936 853 908 803 820 838 953 917 04/23/18 04/23/18 04/23/18 04/23/18 04/23/18 04/23/18 04/23/18 04/23/18 04/23/18 04/23/18 04/23/18 04/23/18 DATE WEST ACM1 STA# S11 S3 S5 S6 S6 SS S S7

RECEIVING WATER LIMITATIONS: Single Sample Maximum - Total coliform density shall not exceed 10,000 per 100mi; Fecal coliform density shall not exceed 400 per 100ml; Enterococcus density shall not exceed 104 per 100ml.

63

South Orange County Wastewater Authority-Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall

REPORT FOR: April 2018

REPORT DUE: June 1, 2018

SAMPLES COLLECTED BY: SOCWA Lab Receiving water surf zone SAMPLE SOURCE:

EXACT SAMPLE POINTS: As specified in Unified Monitoring Plan

Monthly

REPORT FREQUENCY:

SAMPLES ANALYZED BY: SOCWA Lab

TYPE OF SAMPLE: Grab

Tidal Condition: High Tide 1030

Weather: Partly Cloudy

COMMENTS:

Total Fecal Entero-

Coliform Coliform coccus Material of Sewage

			CFU/100ml	CFU/100ml CFU/100ml	CFU/100ml	Origin	gin	∞ EO		Water	H20	Water	Water	
STA#	DATE	TIME	SM9222B	SM9222D	EPA 1600	Onshore	Onshore Offshore	Grease	Odor	Color	Temp(F	Condition	Outlet	Birds
S3	04/30/18	730	<20	<20	×3	None	None	None	None	Green	59	Slightly Turbid		
S4	04/30/18	720	10	<20	♡	None	None	None	None	Green	29	Slightly Turbid		
S5	04/30/18	200	10	<20	5	None	None	None	None	Green	28	Slightly Turbid		
9S	04/30/18	915	<20	<20	2	None	None	None	None	Green	09	Slightly Turbid		
WEST	04/30/18	910	<20	<20	8	None	None	None	None	Green		Slightly Turbid		
S7	04/30/18	902	<20	<20	8	None	None	None	None	Green	61	Clear		
S8	04/30/18	006	<20	10	8	None	None	None	None	Blue	26	Clear		
S9	04/30/18	745	>=470	50	52	None	None	None	None	Green	29	Slightly Turbid	Flowing	
ACM1	04/30/18	755	>=320	210	100	None	None	None	None	Green		Slightly Turbid	Flowing	
S10	04/30/18	820	<20	<20	7	None	None	None	None	Green	29	Clear		
S11	04/30/18	825	<20	<20	8	None	None	None	None	Green	29	Clear		
S12	04/30/18	835	5	<10	4>	None	None	None	None	Blue	59	Clear		

RECEIVING WATER LIMITATIONS: Single Sample Maximum - Total coliform density shall not exceed 10,000 per 100ml; Fecal coliform density shall not exceed

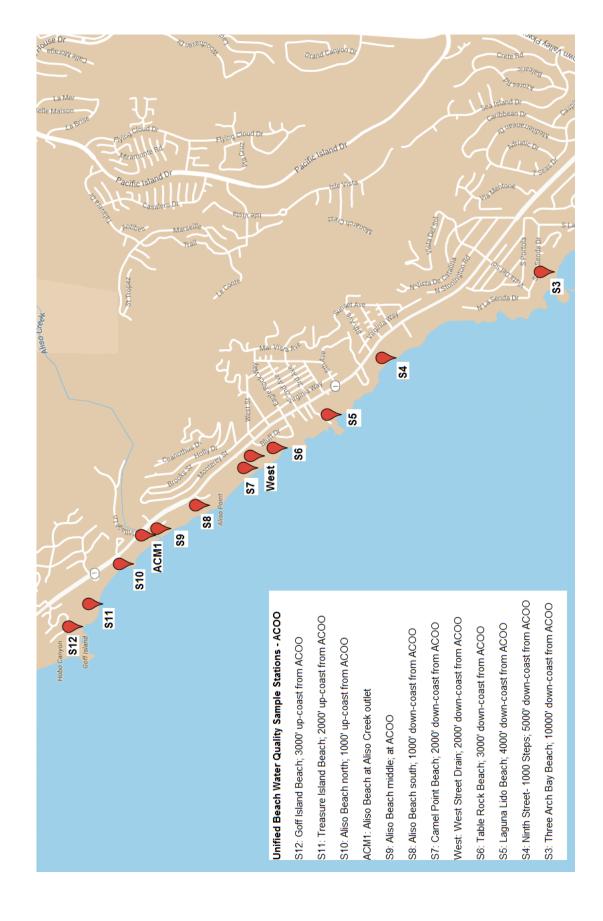
### Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall

### Unified Beach Water Quality Monitoring Stations

SOCWA's NPDES discharge permit requires participation in the South Orange County Unified Beach Water Quality Monitoring Program. The monitoring stations below are tested by SOCWA at least once per week for Total and Fecal Coliform and Enterococcus Bacteria.

Station	Location
S3	Three Arch Bay Beach; 10,000' down-coast from ACOO
S4	Ninth Street-1000 Steps; 5,000' down-coast from ACOO
S5	Laguna Lido Beach; 4,000 down-coast from ACOO
West	West Street Drain; 2,000' down-coast from ACOO
S6	Table Rock Beach; 3,000' down-coast from ACOO
S7	Camel Point Beach; 2,000' down-coast from ACOO
S8	Aliso Beach south; 1,000' down-coast from ACOO
S9	Aliso Beach middle; at ACOO
ACM1	Aliso Beach at Aliso Creek Outlet
S10	Aliso Beach north; 1,000' up-coast of ACOO
S11	Treasure Island Beach; 2,000' up-coast of ACOO
S12	Goff Island Beach; 3,000' up-coast of ACOO

Unified Beach Water Quality Sample Station Map - Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall



### MONITORING REPORT

### Off Shore Stations

South Orange County Wastewater Authority

DISCHARGE: Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall

REPORT FOR: April 2018
REPORT DUE: June 1, 2018

SAMPLE SOURCE: Receiving water, nearshore and offshore

EXACT SAMPLE POINTS: As specified in permit

SAMPLES COLLECTED BY: Seaventures/SOCWA staff

SAMPLES ANALYZED BY: SOCWA Lab

Comments: Low Tide 630

REPORT FREQUENCY: Monthly

SAMPLING FREQUENCY: Monthly

TYPE OF SAMPLE: Grab

			Total Coliform	Fecal Coliform	Entero- coccus				0 - None 1 - Mild
Sta No.	Sample Depth	Sample Date	CFU/100ml SM9222B	CFU/100ml SM9222D	CFU/100ml EPA 1600	Sample Time	Oil & Grease	-	2 - Moderate 3 - Severe
A-1	Surface	04/04/18	<2	<2	<2	755	0	0	
A-1	Mid depth	04/04/18	<10	<10	<10				
A-2	Surface	04/04/18	<2	<2	<2	744	0	0	
A-2	Mid depth	04/04/18	<10	<10	<10				
A-3	Surface	04/04/18	2	<2	<2	749	0	0	
A-3	Mid depth	04/04/18	<10	<10	<10				
A-4	Surface	04/04/18	<2	<2	<2	759	0	0	
A-4	Mid depth	04/04/18	<10	<10	<10				
A-5	Surface	04/04/18	<2	<2	<2	752	0	0	
A-5	Mid depth	04/04/18	<10	<10	<10				
B-1	Surface	04/04/18	<2	<2	<2	737	0	0	
B-1	Mid depth	04/04/18	<10	10	<10				
B-2	Surface	04/04/18	<2	<2	<2	807	0	0	
B-2	Mid depth	04/04/18	<10	<10	<10				
N1	Surface	04/04/18	<2	<2	<2	822	0	0	
N2	Surface	04/04/18	2	2	2	820	0	0	
N3	Surface	04/04/18	2	<2	<2	819	0	0	
N4	Surface	04/04/18	6	4	<2	818	0	0	
N5	Surface	04/04/18	2	<2	2	817	0	0	
N6	Surface	04/04/18	<2	2	2	816	0	0	
N7	Surface	04/04/18	2	<2	<2	814	0	0	

REQUIREMENT: (1) Floating particulates and grease and oil shall not be visible. (2) The discharge of wasteshall not cause aesthetically undesireable discoloration of the ocean surface.

### Compliance Summary Report Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall 2018

	Potential Fine	\$3000	
	Reported Value	1000 TUc	
	Permit Limit	238	
2-0013	Units	TUc	
ACOO Permit Order No. R9-2012-0013	Effluent Limit Violation	Monthly	
ACOO Pe	Constituent	Chronic Toxicity	
	Violation Date	4/9/2018	
	Agency - Facility	ACOO - SOCWA Outfall	



# Order No. R9-2012-0013 ~ NPDES Permit No. CA0107611 SOCWA and MEMBER AGENCY FACILITIES ACOO Spill / Overflow Report Log - 2018

Date Resolved	
Date Reported To State	
Receiving Waters	
Location/Comments	No spills during this monitoring period.
Type of Discharge	
Estimated Volume (Gallons)	
Responsible Agency	
Reporting Agency	

## SAN JUAN CREEK OCEAN OUTFALL MONITORING REPORT

April 2018

												F					0			
	J.B.	LATHAI	J.B. LATHAM FACILITY	<u> </u>	SAN CI	LEMENTE WRP	ATE W	RP	SMWD	CHIQUITA WRP	M ATI	'RP	ന	3-A PLANT	ΙŅ		၂၀၁၂ Desalter	ScwD Desalter	SJCOO	Rain
	FLOW	TSS	cBOD	SS	FLOW		cBOD	SS	FLOW	TSS	cBOD		FLOW	TSS	cBOD	SS	FLOW	FLOW	FLOW	Fall
DATE	MGD	mg/L	mg/L	ml/L	MGD	mg/L	mg/L	ml/L	MGD	mg/L	mg/L	mI/L	MGD	mg/L	mg/L	ml/L	MGD	MGD	MGD	inches
04/01/18	6.380	9.3	8.5		3.098				1.320				0.369				0.395	0.156	10.730	0.00
04/02/18	5.960	9.5	7.2	0.1	2.880	10.6	7.0	7.5	0.210	29.0	14.6	0.2	0.264	5.4	14.0	<u>^0</u>	0.399	0.160	11.480	0.00
04/03/18	5.950	11.7	8.0	0.1	2.734	9.6	0.9	<0.1	0.000				0.240	5.2	14.0	<b>~</b> 0.1	0.405	0.156	9.290	0.00
04/04/18	6.010	6.5	5.4	<b>6</b> 0.1	2.727	0.6	0.9	<b>4</b> 0.1	0.020	32.0	11.5	<0.1	0.147	2.7	4.0	×0.1	0.408	0.154	9.110	0.00
04/05/18	5.860	9.0	5.2	0.1	2.383	8.8	0.9	0.1	0.000				0.186	0.9	4.0	<b>4</b> 0.1	0.406	0.156	8.770	0.00
04/06/18	5.620	9.5	2.0	0.1	2.311	8.0	0.9	<b>4</b> 0.1	0.000				0.193	1.6	3.0	0.1	0.406	0.159	8.890	0.00
04/07/18	5.800				2.436				0.000				0.176				0.407	0.156	8.840	0.00
04/08/18	5.920	9.6	8.2		2.751				0.280				0.240				0.408	0.160	9.130	0.00
04/09/18	5.980	11.2	8.7	<0.1	3.126	18.0	7.0	<b>4</b> 0.1	0.160	31.0		<b>~</b> 0.1	0.349	4.9	13.0	0.2	0.411	0.156	10.190	0.00
04/10/18	5.670	9.1	5.1	0.1	2.770	11.0	0.9	<b>4</b> 0.1	0.080	21.3	17.5	<0.1	0.267	4.1	15.0	0.2	0.410	0.156	9.760	0.00
04/11/18	5.430	8.9	6.4	<b>-</b> 0.1	2.035	8.5	0.9	<b>6</b> 0.1	0.150	22.7	3.6	0.1	0.239	4.1	4.0	<b>1</b> .0×	0.412	0.160	8.790	0.00
04/12/18	5.490	8.2	4.4	0.2	2.372	12.8	7.0	<b>4</b> 0.1	0.000				0.855	4.3	2.0	0.1	0.409	0.152	9.620	0.00
04/13/18	5.800	9.1	2.0	0.1	2.506	9.6	7.0	<b>4</b> 0.1	0.010	23.6	9.1	0.2	0.267	4.2	4.0	0.1	0.431	0.159	9.520	0.00
04/14/18	5.630				2.344				0.080				0.266				0.447	0.156	8.670	0.00
04/15/18	5.970	8.6	7.2		1.852				0.000				0.309				0.450	0.155	9.330	0.00
04/16/18	060.9	11.5	6.2	<b>^</b> 0.1	2.526	19.2	8.0	<b>4</b> 0.1	0.010	13.6	15.2	<0.1	0.344	3.4	14.0	0.1	0.447	0.160	9.360	0.00
04/17/18	5.230	7.7	5.6	0.1	2.263	12.0	0.9	<b>6</b> 0.1	0.010	12.8	16.4	<0.1	0.296	6.1	15.0	<u>~0.1</u>	0.137	0.154	8.460	0.00
04/18/18	5.900	7.7	3.5	0.1	2.164	12.0	7.0	×0.1	0.000			-	0.124	4.8 8.	4.0	0.1	0.000	0.156	8.480	0.00
04/19/18	5.840	8.4	4.5	0.1	2.133	11.6	0.9	<b>6</b> 0.1	0.000				0.219	4.7	4.0	<u>~0.1</u>	0.000	0.155	8.740	0.05
04/20/18	5.490	8.7	5.5	0.1	1.724	8.8	7.0	<b>~</b> 0.1	0.010	17.2	4.2	0.1	0.234	4.3	2.0	<b>~</b> 0.1	0.138	0.159	8.000	0.00
04/21/18	5.980				1.933				0.000				0.172				0.512	0.021	8.650	0.00
04/22/18	5.830	<del>1</del> .3	2.8		2.292				0.190				0.246				0.531	No Flow	8.680	0.00
04/23/18	5.890	8.4	3.8	<0.1	2.352	15.8	7.0	<b>6</b> 0.1	0.080	17.2	14.0	0.3	0.339	6.7	13.0	<u>~0.1</u>	0.534	0.055	9.260	0.00
04/24/18	5.810	6.7	5.3	<b>^</b> 0.1	1.969	8.1	0.9	<0.1	0.000				0.353	7.1	15.0	9.0	0.532	0.161	9.540	0.00
04/25/18	6.100	6.4	6.4	0.1	2.334	9.2	7.0	<b>4</b> 0.1	0.100	13.6	2.8	0.1	0.122	0.9	4.0	4.0	0.488	0.156	9.100	0.00
04/26/18	5.890	6.3	3.7	0.1	2.184	7.5	0.9	<b>6</b> 0.1	0.540	10.4	4.7	<0.1	0.234	8.9	8.0	0.2	0.474	0.156	9.220	0.00
04/27/18	5.890	7.4	4.4	<0.1	1.734	8.1	7.0	<0.1	0.010	13.6	7.9	0.3	0.141	7.2	0.9	<b>~</b> 0.1	0.479	0.159	9.460	0.00
04/28/18	5.740				1.967				0.000				0.163				0.486	0.157	9.320	0.00
04/29/18	5.920	5.5	4.8		2.270				0.000				0.288			-	0.488	0.155	9.020	0.00
04/30/18	5.810	9.6	6.4	<0.1	2.135	23.2	7.0	0.7	0.080	13.2	16.2	-0.1	0.377	7.3	15.0	<0.1	0.488	0.165	9.170	0.01
AVG	5.829	8.3	5.7	<0.1	2.344	11.5	9.9	<0.5	0.111	19.4	1.1	<0.1	0.267	5.3	8.7	<0.2	0.398	0.144	9.219	
	174.880	) ;	<del>.</del>	5	70.305	) -	9	9	3.340	- - -		<del>.</del>	8.019	) 5	<u>;</u>	į	11.938	4.320	276.580	90.0

# South Orange County Wastewater Authority-San Juan Creek Ocean Outfall

April 2018 REPORT FOR:

June 1, 2018 REPORT DUE:

SAMPLES COLLECTED BY:SOCWA Lab Receiving water surf zone SAMPLE SOURCE:

As specified in Unified Monitoring Plan

EXACT SAMPLE POINTS:

REPORT FREQUENCY:

Monthly

SAMPLES ANALYZED BY: SOCWA Lab

Grab

TYPE OF SAMPLE:

Tidal Condition: Low tide 0543

Weather: Overcast

COMMENTS:

Entero-Fecal Total

Material of Sewage coccus Coliform Coliform Birds

Water	Outlet									
Water	Condition		Slightly Turbid						Turbid	Slightly Turbid
H20	Temp(F	29							26	
Water	Color	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green	Green
	Odor	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Oii &	Grease	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
gin	Offshore	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Origin	Onshore Offshore	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
CFU/100ml CFU/100ml	EPA 1600	2	2	2	2	4	2	4	2	<30
CFU/100ml	SM9222D	<40	<40	40	20	<40	<40	<40	<40	100
CFU/100ml (	SM9222B	<40	20	180	70	<40	<40	<40	20	100
	TIME	835	850	855	902	832	830	820	810	845
	DATE	04/03/18	04/03/18	04/03/18	04/03/18	04/03/18	04/03/18	04/03/18	04/03/18	04/03/18
	STA#	S0	S	S2	DSB5	S3	DSB4	SS	DSB1	SJC1

RECEIVING WATER LIMITATIONS:Single Sample Maximum - Total coliform density shall not exceed 10,000 per 100ml; Fecal coliform density shall not exceed 400 per 100ml; Enterococcus density shall not exceed 104 per 100ml.

# South Orange County Wastewater Authority-San Juan Creek Ocean Outfall

April 2018 REPORT FOR:

June 1, 2018 REPORT DUE:

As specified in Unified Monitoring Plan

Monthly

SAMPLES COLLECTED BY: SOCWA Lab SAMPLES ANALYZED BY: SOCWA Lab

**EXACT SAMPLE POINTS:** 

REPORT FREQUENCY:

SAMPLE SOURCE:

Receiving water surf zone

Tidal Condition: High Tide 0728

Grab

TYPE OF SAMPLE:

Weather: Overcast

COMMENTS:

Entero-Fecal Total Material of Sewage coccus Coliform Coliform

	Birds		-							
Water	Outlet									
Water	Condition	Slightly Turbid								
H20	Temp(F				62					
Water	Color	Green								
	Odor	None								
Oil &	Grease	None								
Origin	Offshore	None								
Ori	Onshore Offshore	None								
CFU/100ml	EPA 1600	4	4	20	7	4	4	4	2	<10
CFU/100ml	SM9222D	<40	<40	20	40	<40	20	<40	20	<100
CFU/100ml CFU/100m	SM9222B	<40	20	>=20	<40	<40	20	<40	<40	<100
	TIME	935	945	920	905	955	1000	1010	1020	930
	DATE	04/12/18	04/12/18	04/12/18	04/12/18	04/12/18	04/12/18	04/12/18	04/12/18	04/12/18
	STA#	OS	S	S2	DSB5	S3	DSB4	SS	DSB1	2

RECEIVING WATER LIMITATIONS: Single Sample Maximum - Total coliform density shall not exceed 10,000 per 100ml; Fecal coliform density shall not exceed 400 per 100ml; Enterococcus density shall not exceed 104 per 100ml.

72

South Orange County Wastewater Authority-San Juan Creek Ocean Outfall

April 2018 REPORT FOR: REPORT DUE:

June 1, 2018

EXACT SAMPLE POINTS: As specified in Unified Monitoring Plan

Monthly

REPORT FREQUENCY:

SAMPLES COLLECTED BY:SOCWA Lab SAMPLES ANALYZED BY: SOCWA Lab Receiving water surf zone SAMPLE SOURCE:

Grab TYPE OF SAMPLE: Tidal Condition: Low Tide 618

Weather: Rain

COMMENTS:

Entero-Fecal Total Material of Sewage snoooo Coliform Coliform Birds

20

		CFU/100ml		CFU/100ml CFU/100ml		Origin	⊗ EO		Water	H20	Water	Water
		SM9222B	SM9222D	EPA 1600 Onshore Offshore Grease	Onshore	Offshore	Grease	Odor	Color	Temp(F	Condition	Outlet
04/19/18 825	-10	3,100	2,500	140	None	None	None	None	Brown		Slightly Turbid	
840	_	<40	<40	2	None	None	None	None	Green		Slightly Turbid	
	10	240	06	22	None	None	None	None	Brown	29	Slightly Turbid	
740	_	<40	20	7	None	None	None	None	Brown		Slightly Turbid	
	2	40	<40	2	None	None	None	None	Green		Slightly Turbid	
	0	20	<40	4	None	None	None	None	Green		Slightly Turbid	
	)5	<30	<30	2	None	None	None	None	Green		Slightly Turbid	
	20	20	<40	2	None	None	None	None	Green	09	Slightly Turbid	
	20	1,900	1,100	1,500	None	None	None	None	Brown		Slightly Turbid	

RECEIVING WATER LIMITATIONS: Single Sample Maximum - Total coliform density shall not exceed 10,000 per 100ml; Fecal coliform density shall not exceed 400 per 100ml; Enterococcus density shall not exceed 104 per 100ml.

### Unified Beach Monitoring

#

South Orange County Wastewater Authority-San Juan Creek Ocean Outfall

April 2018 REPORT FOR:

June 1, 2018 REPORT DUE:

As specified in Unified Monitoring Plan SAMPLES COLLECTED BY: SOCWA Lab **EXACT SAMPLE POINTS:** Receiving water surf zone SAMPLE SOURCE:

SAMPLES ANALYZED BY: SOCWA Lab

Monthly

REPORT FREQUENCY:

Grab TYPE OF SAMPLE: Fidal Condition: High Tide 717

Weather: Overcast

COMMENTS:

Entero-Fecal Total Material of Sewage coccus Coliform Coliform

Birds Water Outlet Slightly Turbid Condition Water Temp(F H20 9 Water Brown Brown Brown Brown Color Brown Brown Green Green Green Odor None None None None None None None None None Grease ق اق None None None None None None None None None Onshore Offshore None None None None None None None None None Origin None None None None None None None None None CFU/100ml CFU/100ml CFU/100ml **EPA 1600** 20 10 SM9222D <100 440 440 440 20 SM9222B ^40 440 440 4 440 20 20 TIME 810 840 850 855 815 825 800 745 835 04/26/18 04/26/18 04/26/18 04/26/18 04/26/18 04/26/18 04/26/18 04/26/18 04/26/18 DATE DSB5 DSB4 DSB1 STA# S3 S0 S1

RECEIVING WATER LIMITATIONS: Single Sample Maximum - Total coliform density shall not exceed 10,000 per 100ml; Fecal coliform density shall not exceed

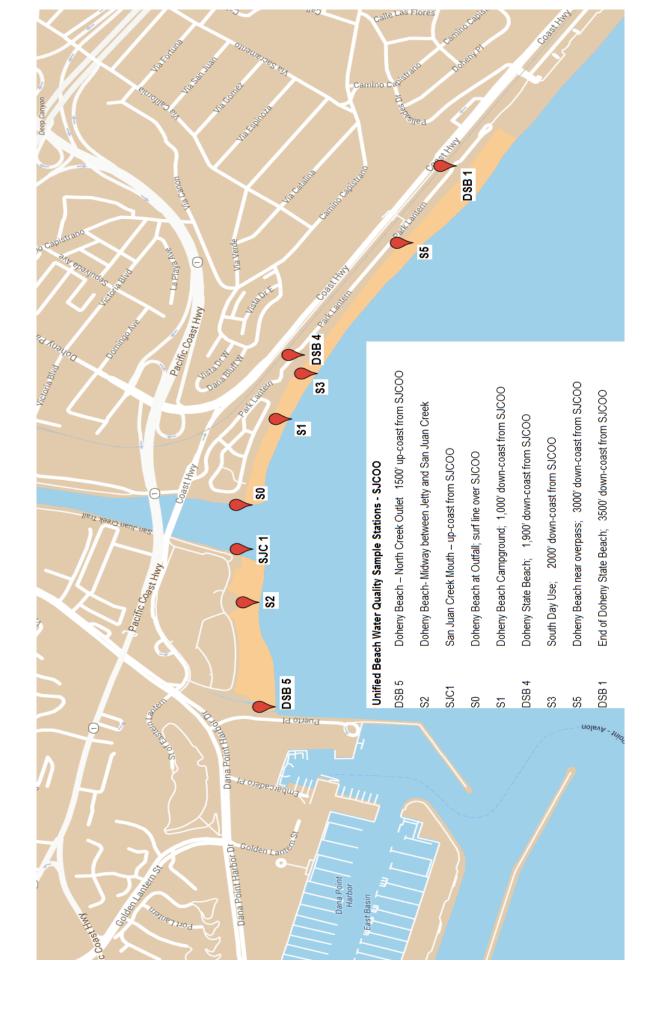
400 per 100ml; Enterococcus density shall not exceed 104 per 100ml.

### San Juan Creek Ocean Outfall

### Unified Beach Water Quality Monitoring Stations

SOCWA's NPDES discharge permit requires participation in the South Orange County Unified Beach Water Quality Monitoring Program. The monitoring stations below are tested by SOCWA SOCWA at least once per week for Total and Fecal Coliform and Enterococcus Bacteria.

Station DSB 5	Location  Doheny Beach – North Creek Outlet 1500' up-coast from SJCOO
S2	Doheny Beach- Midway between Jetty and San Juan Creek
SJC1	San Juan Creek Mouth – up-coast from SJCOO
S0	Doheny Beach at Outfall; surf line over SJCOO
S1	Doheny Beach Campground; 1,000' down-coast from SJCOO
DSB 4	Doheny State Beach; 1,900' down-coast from SJCOO
S3	South Day Use; 2000' down-coast from SJCOO
S5	Doheny Beach near overpass; 3000' down-coast from SJCOO
DSB 1	End of Doheny State Beach; 3500' down-coast from SJCOO



South Orange County Wastewater Authority

DISCHARGE: San Juan Creek Ocean Outfall

REPORT FOR: April 2018 REPORT FREQUENCY: Monthly

REPORT DUE: June 1, 2018

SAMPLE SOURCE: Receiving water, nearshore and offshore SAMPLING FREQUENCY: Monthly

EXACT SAMPLE POINTS: As specified in permit TYPE OF SAMPLE: Grab

SAMPLES COLLECTED BY: Seaventures/SOCWA staff

SAMPLES ANALYZED BY: SOCWA Lab

Comments: Low Tide 0630

			Total	Fecal	Entero-				0 - None
			Coliform	Coliform	coccus		0.11.0		1 - Mild
Sta	Sample	Sample	CFU/100ml	CFU/100ml	CFU/100ml	Sample	Oil &	Sewage	2 - Moderate
No.	Depth	Date	SM9222B	SM9222D	EPA 1600	Time	Grease	Debris	3 - Severe
A-1	Surface	04/04/18	<2	<2	<2	921	0	0	
A-1	Mid depth	04/04/18	<10	<10	<10			,	
A-2	Surface	04/04/18	<2	<2	<2	926	0	0	
A-2	Mid depth	04/04/18	<10	10	<10				
A-3	Surface	04/04/18	<2	<2	<2	929	0	0	
A-3	Mid depth	04/04/18	<10	<10	<10				
A-4	Surface	04/04/18	<2	<2	<2	936	0	0	
A-4	Mid depth	04/04/18	<10	<10	<10				
A-5	Surface	04/04/18	<2	<2	<2	933	0	0	
A-5	Mid depth	04/04/18	<10	<10	<10				
B-1	Surface	04/04/18	<2	<2	<2	914	0	0	
B-1	Mid depth	04/04/18	<10	<10	<10				
B-2	Surface	04/04/18	<2	<2	<2	945	0	0	
B-2	Mid depth	04/04/18	<10	<10	<10				
N1	Surface	04/04/18	<2	<2	<2	905	0	0	
N2	Surface	04/04/18	<2	<2	<2	900	0	0	
N3	Surface	04/04/18	<2	<2	<2	857	0	0	
N4	Surface	04/04/18	<2	<2	<2	854	0	0	
N5	Surface	04/04/18	<2	<2	2	852	0	0	
N6	Surface	04/04/18	2	<2	<2	849	0	0	

REQUIREMENT: (1) Floating particulates and grease and oil shall not be visible. (2) The discharge of waste shall not cause aesthetically undesireable discoloration of the ocean surface.

## Compliance Summary Report San Juan Creek Ocean Outfall 2018

	ntial	00	00
	Potential Fine	\$3,000	\$3,000
	Reported Value	0	8
	portec	7.50	1.58
	Re		
	Permit I imit	3.00	1.50
	Pe i	i c	
	Units	7	mL/L
	n	mL/L	m
-0012			
SJCOO Permit Order No. R9-2012-0012	-imit	eous	Weekly Average
No. R9	Effluent Limit	Instantaneous	dy Av
order I	Effi	Inst	Wee
rmit O			
OO Pel			
SJCC	<b>±</b>	Spilo	Spilo
	Constituent	Settleable Solids	Settleable Solids
	Cons	ettleak	ettleak
		Ś	Ś
	Violation Date	4/2/2018	4/2/2018
	Viol	4/2/	4/2/
		ente	ente
	ncy	City of San Clemente	City of San Clemente
	Agency	f San	f San
		City	City

### Seat Change Change Washerster Authority

# SJCOO Spill / Overflow Report Log - 2018 der No. R9-2012-0012 ~ NPDES Permit No. CA0107417 SOCWA and MEMBER AGENCY FACILITIES

Date Resolved	02-09-18
Date Reported To State	02-09-18
Receiving Waters	San Juan Creek
Location/Comments	Irrigation valve malfunction
Type of Discharge	Secondary
Estimated Volume (Gallons)	5,400
Responsible Agency	SOCWA-JBL
Reporting Agency	SOCWA

### Recycled Water Report

### Compliance Summary Report Recycled Water Permit 2018

	Remarks	
Order 97 - 52	Reported Value	0.07 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
equirement (	Permit Limit	0.05 0.05 0.05 45 0.05 0.05
Waste Discharge Requirement Order 97 - 52	Units	mg/L mg/L mg/L mg/L
	Effluent Limit Violation	12-Month 12-Month 12-Month 12-Month 12-Month
	Constituent	Manganese Manganese Manganese Nitrate as NO3 Manganese Manganese
	Violation Date	1/16/2018 2/1/2018 3/1/2018 3/29/2018 4/18/2018 4/24/2018
	Agency - Facility	SOCWA - RTP SOCWA - RTP SOCWA - RTP SMWD - 3A TCWD - RRWRP SOCWA - RTP SMWD - 3A

## SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY

QUARTERLY RECYCLED WATER MONITORING

Apr 30, 2018 Monitoring Period Ending:

Constituent	Units	12-month Avg	IRWD-	ETWD-WRP		SMWD Oso	TCWD SMWD Oso SMWD Chiquita SMWD Nichols MNWD-3A MNWD-RTP SCWD-CTP	SMWD Nichols	MNWD-3A	MNWD-RTP	SCWD-CTP
		Maximum	12-month	12-month	12-month	12-month	12-month	12-month	12-month	12-month	12-month
		Permit Limit	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average	Average
			*	* *							* * *
TDS	mg/L	1000	828	206	945	733	262	810	270	838	720
Chloride	mg/L	375	164	186	242	168	175	204	186	227	220
Sulfate	mg/L	400	226	199	251	212	197	195	173	282	197
Sodium	mg/L	None		149	186	133	147	157	143	158	147
Alkalinity	mg/L	None	-	-	•	-	•	-		259	176
Adjusted SAR	Ratio	None	5.30		5.13	4.43	4.65	4.82	4.75	4.83	4.61
Iron	mg/L	0.3	0.013	0.040	0.021	0.036	0.095	0.019	0.13	0.183	0.089
Manganese	mg/L	0.05	0.017	0.011	0.020	0.027	0.028	0.003	0.059	0.057	0.050
MBAS	mg/L	0.5	0.15	00.0	0.05	0.40	0.20	0.40	0.40	0.05	0.07
Boron	mg/L	0.75	0.33	0.280	0.294	0.320	0.357	0.340	0.31	0.308	0.31
Fluoride	mg/L	None	0.21	1.275	0.31	1.017	0.84	1.02	1.00	0.94	0.88
Total Organic Carbon mg/L	mg/L	None	10.0	-	8.3	10.7	10.9	7.4	8.6	9.2	10.3

\* The LAWRP 12-month permit limits are listed below:

1000 mg/L

Chloride 180 mg/L Sulfate 340 mg/L

910 mg/L

\*\*The ETWD 12-month permit limits are listed below:

Chloride Sulfate

\*\*\* The CTP 12-month permit limits are listed below:

400 mg/L 500 mg/L

Recycled Water Production (ac-ft) 2018 SOCWA Service Area

	Facility or													Annual
Agency	Region	Jan-18	Feb-18	Mar-18	Apr-18	Apr-18   May-18   Jun-18   Jul-18   Aug-18   Sep-18   Oct-18   Nov-18   Dec-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18	Sep-18	Oct-18	Nov-18	Dec-18	Totals
csac	3-A Plant/MNWD	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00									0.00
cs1C <sub>5</sub>	Chiquita/SMWD	13.70	19.20	00'0	14.41									47.31
CSJC <sup>3</sup>	Non-Domestic Well	13.32	16.31	26.40	50.37									106.40
ETWD	Region 8	29.07	92.01	43.98	140.30									335.37
IRWD														
4	IRWD - 8	55.64	77.77	28.80	111.44									273.64
4	IRWD - 9	61.28	72.89	18.15	124.80									277.12
SCWD	SOCWA CTP	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.05									73.05
MNWD	JRP	438.54	522.48	194.26	454.07									1609.35
	3-A Plant	0.00	00.0	107.73	210.26									317.99
9	CTP	-36.70	-48.85	-38.12	-18.45									-142.11
SMWD	Oso Creek	147.80	132.33	145.65	137.85									563.63
	Chiquita	330.98	422.46	318.46	471.60									1543.50
	Nichols	1.95	1.75	2.17	1.96									7.83
TCWD	RRWRP	48.00	40.68	42.11	42.12									172.90
TOTALS		1097.51	1378.68	927.69	1817.83	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5280.77
				40.40.4	9									1

<sup>1</sup> Denotes transfer of recycled water from MNWD (3A Plant) for use in the CSJC service area. Not counted as additional production.

<sup>2</sup> Denotes recycled water purchased from SMWD Chiquita-WRP used in the CSJC service area. Not counted as additional production.

 $^{3}$  Denotes nondomestic groundwater produced from wells used for landscape irrigation.

<sup>4</sup> IRWD production is from recycled water production, nonpotable water wells, and surface water impoundments

<sup>5</sup> Denotes transfer of recycled water from SCWD (SOCWA CTP) for use in the MNWD service area. Not counted as additional production.

Note: All of ETWD reclaimed water produced and used in Region 8.

NR = No Report

### Pretreatment Report

### Agenda Item

Legal Counsel Review: N/A

Meeting Date: June 15, 2018

**TO:** SOCWA Board of Directors

**FROM:** Betty Burnett, General Manager

STAFF CONTACT: Katie Greenwood, Source Control Manager

**SUBJECT:** Monthly Pretreatment Report, April and May 2018

San Juan Creek Ocean Outfall

NPDES Permit #CA0107417 Order #R9-2012-0012

Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall

NPDES Permit #CA0107611 Order #R9-2012-0013

### **Summary of Program Activities**

Staff continues to utilize the CA Manufacturers Directory to identify industrial users.

### **Public Outreach**

Staff participated in the annual SMWD Water Festival on May 19, 2018. SOCWA Staff gave away items such as re-usable water bottles and bags and passed out educational flyers and brochures which discuss water quality laws and concerns.

### **Permit Related Activities**

The following Wastewater Discharge (WD) Permits, Special Wastewater Discharge (SWD) Permits, Nuisance Water-Special Wastewater Discharge (NSWD) Permits, Non-Industrial Wastewater Discharge (NIWD) forms, and BMP letters were issued or are in the process of being drafted for issuance:

CSC – <u>SWD Permit No. 4-001 (FREY Environmental)</u> –SWD Permit was drafted to allow treated groundwater to be discharged to the sewer. However, the SWD Permit Application was withdrawn on May 24, 2018. Staff learned the project was transferred to the San Diego Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) and State Staff determined that the remaining petroleum hydrocarbon in soil and groundwater does not require remediation. The RWQCB is preparing a public notification to announce their intent to close the case.

SOCWA – <u>SWD Permit No. 4-002 – SCWD Groundwater Creekside Park Well</u> –SWD Permit expired on December 20, 2017. A renewal permit has been drafted and is currently on hold. SOCWA Staff are working with MNWD and SCWD Staff to appease concerns and obtain permit signatures.

SMWD – <u>WD Permit No. 1-004 – Applied Medical Resources</u> – Renewal WD Permit to continue to allow the batch discharge of passivation and tumbling wastewater. Staff received the renewal permit application on May 15, 2018 and issued a new WD Permit on May 24, 2018. The permit is effective as of June 1, 2018 and expires May 31, 2023.

SMWD – <u>WD Permit No. 2-006 – ProTab Laboratories</u> – BMP-Based WD Permit to allow for continuous discharge of wastewater generated from the washing of vitamin powders from equipment and facility floors. Site is required to install facility trench drain filters to remove fine

solids and biannually maintain a 1500-gallon interceptor which acts as a clarifier, removing solids prior to connection to the sanitary sewer. Staff oversaw the initial pumping of the clarifier on May 24, 2018 and is awaiting the submittal of the permit application. A WD Permit has been drafted.

### **Trainings and Committee Meetings Attended**

Staff attended an Industry Advisory Council meeting on May 8, 2018 which focused on industrial use of reclaimed wastewater.

Staff attended the NACWA 2018 National Pretreatment & Pollution Prevention Workshop May 15-18, 2018.

o Included one full day of advanced industrial sampling training.

On May 31, 2018 Hach Company specialists provided free in-house technical training to SOCWA Staff on setting up and using new Hach FL900 flow meters and associated software.

### **Inspections**

IRWD – On April 26, 2019, SOCWA Staff inspected Panasonic, located at 26200 Enterprise Way, Lake Forest, CA 92630. Inspection findings conclude that a permit is not required to continue periodic discharge of ultrasonic cleaning and water jet cutter wastewater.

SMWD – On May 3, 2018, SOCWA and SMWD Staff conducted a joint inspection of ProTab Labs, located at 30321 Esperanza Avenue, Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688. Inspection was prompted through submittal for drain renovation building permits. Inspection findings require site to apply for a permit to continue to discharge to the sanitary sewer. The WD Permit will be BMP based to ensure removal of fine solids before connection to sewer. A follow-up inspection was conducted on May 24, 2018 to oversee the initial pumping of the clarifier and make note of any trench drain filters.

CSJC – April 30, 2018, SOCWA met with CSJC Staff and contractors at the Rancho Mission Riding Park to conduct informal observations and discuss a potential submittal of a WD Permit application for wash waters associated with the washing of horses.

### Enforcement

Applied Medical Resources, 22982 Arroyo Vista, Rancho Santa Margarita, and CA 92688. Issued a Notice of Non-Compliance (NON) on April 26, 2018 for exceeding their permit limit for zinc, failing to notify SOCWA within 24 hours of becoming aware of the permit violation and for failing to resample and provide results for zinc within 30 days. Resampling for zinc was performed on April 2, 2018 and showed levels measured well below the permit limit. SOCWA considers this enforcement action resolved.

### Summary of Activities and Types of IUs in the SOCWA Service Area. YTD through May 24, 2018.

MA		Events	<u>Permit</u>	NIWD	<u>BMP</u>	<u>FSE</u>	<u>OSE</u>	Closed I	<u>Enforcement</u>	# of IUs
CLB	(S)	0	3	2	5	8	111	0	0	129
CSC	(M)	0	7	35	18	181	1283	0	2	1524
CSJC	(S)	0	2	27	59	137	1669	0	0	1894
ETWD	(M)	0	3	98	0	262	134	0	0	497
<b>EBSD</b>	(U)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
IRWD	(S)	3	4	51	21	63	920	0	0	1059

Monthly June 15,		eatment R 3	eport f	or April ar	nd May	2018			F	Page 3 of 3
MNWD	(S)	64	5	124	40	620	2073	13	1	2862
SMWD	(S)	23	6	20	20	188	749	3	1	983
SCWD	(S)	7	7	33	7	148	184	0	0	380
TCWD	(S)	0	11	0	0	7	33	0	0	51
SOCWA	(S)	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Totals	Δ11\	94	52	391	170	1614	7156	16	4	9384
Dentist (	AII)	J <del>-1</del>	52	331	170	1014	7 130	10	7	444

**Total Known IUs** NIWD = Non-industrial Waste Discharger. BMP = Best Management Practices. FSE = Food Service Establishment. OSE = Other Surveyed Establishment.

9828

<sup>(</sup>S) = SOCWA conducts PT program. (M) = MA conducts PT program /w SOCWA oversight. (U) = Urban Diversion Only. YTD = Year to Date.

### Agenda Item

Legal Counsel Review: N/A
Meeting Date: June 15, 2018

**TO:** Board of Directors

FROM: Betty Burnett, General Manager

**STAFF CONTACT:** Brian Peck, Director of Engineering

**SUBJECT:** Capital Improvement Program Status Report

The status of the SOCWA Capital Improvement Program is presented in the tables on the following pages.

## PROJECT COMMITTEE NO. 2(R) - JB LATHAM TREATMENT PLANT CAPITAL PROJECTS SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY ('17/'18)

Status

Phase

Description

Code

effective metering option that will allow improvement to Hazen and Sawyer has indicated that there is no cost generator large enough to supply power to all of Plant Field Hazen and Sawyer design completed; project to be A review meeting to go over the 35% submittal with Carollo Engineers is scheduled for May 31, 2018. Study completed. Remaining work is part of the Operations staff has requested a standby power Project has been awarded to SS Mechanical. No.1. Design on hold to allow consideration. work expected to begin in September, 2018. included as part of Package B construction. existing meter accuracy; project is on hold. Part of the Package 'B' Improvements. Part of the Package 'B' Improvements. Package 'B' Improvements. Design Design Design Design Design Design Design Design 3280-000 | Facility Improvements B - Basin Upgrades (2018) 4MGD Diversion Flow Meter & Control Structure Plant 1 Standby Power Generator Replacement East Primary Influent Channel Repair (2015) 3213-000 |Water System Piping Improvements (2014) 3253-000 | Effluent System Valve Replacement (2017) 3251-000 | Effluent Flow Meter Replacement (2017) 3250-000 Plant 1 Grit Basin Improvements (2017) CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT LIQUIDS (2017) (2012)3252-000 3214-000 3212-000

## PROJECT COMMITTEE NO. 2(R) - JB LATHAM TREATMENT PLANT CAPITAL PROJECTS SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY (17/718)

Code	Description	Phase	Status
CAPITAL	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT COMMON		
3218-000	3218-000 Energy Building Roof Reconstruction (2015)	Design	Part of the Package 'B' Improvements.
4014-000	4014-000 Foul Air System Evaluation (2016) (NCP)	Study	This project has been completed.
3216-000	3216-000 Hoist System for Maintenance Shop (2013)	Design	Part of the Package 'B' Improvements.
3286-000	3286-000 PLC Upgrades (2018)	Construction	Project underway by SOCWA Operations department.
4001-000	4001-000   Plant Drain System Study (2017) (NCP)	Study	The project kick-off meeting was held with TetraTech on April 24, 2018.
CAPITAL	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT SOLIDS		
	Facility Improvements B - DAFT and Ancillary		A review meeting to go over the 35% submittal with
3287-000	3287-000 Solids Improvements (2018)	Design	Carollo Engineers is scheduled for May 31, 2018.
			Internal inspection of Digester No.4 by Harper &
			Associates (subconsultant to TetraTech) was performed
3210-000	3210-000 Facility Improvements - Solids Area (2015)	Design	on May 14, 2018.

## PROJECT COMMITTEE NO. 5 - SAN JUAN CREEK OCEAN OUTFALL CAPITAL PROJECTS ("17/"18) SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY

Task

Phase

Description

Code

Status

	CAPITAL IMPR	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS	JECTS
			A review meeting was conducted with Black & Veatch
3601-000	3601-000 Junction Structure Rehabilitation Design	Design	on February 27, 2018.
			A review meeting was conducted with Black & Veatch
4004-000	4004-000   Emergency Plan Development (2016) (NCP)	Study	on February 27, 2018.
			Michael Baker Inc. presented recommendations for the
			modifications to the San Juan Creek Ocean Outfall
			diffusers at the May 10, 2018, Engineering Committee
4005-000	4005-000   Dilution Study (2017) (NCP)	Study	meeting.

# SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY PROJECT COMMITTEE NO. 15(R) - COASTAL TREATMENT PLANT CAPITAL PROJECTS

('17/'18)

Tack Code		Dhaca	Charles
	Describion	Luase	Olatus
	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS LIQUIDS	MENT PROJECT	SLIQUIDS
			Protection in this area has been largely addressed
			through the routing of the new Export Sludge pipeline
			as well as through minor embankment protection
			features that will be integrated with Export Sludge
1367	Export Sludge Line Repair & Rip Rap (R - 2) (2012)	Design	System replacement.
			Part of the Miscellaneous Improvements 2017; this
3507-000	East Primary Influent Gates (2015)	Construction	work has been substantially completed.
			Part of the Miscellaneous Improvements 2017; this
3508-000	Grit System Knife Gate Valve Replacement (2015)	Construction	work has been substantially completed.
			Staff has determined to integrate this work into
3593-000	Primary Sludge Valve Replacement (2018)	Design	the Facility Improvements Project.
	Primary Device Electrical Conduit and Conductor		Staff has determined to integrate this work into
3595-000	Replacement (2018)	Design	the Facility Improvements Project.
			Part of the Facility Improvements Project; 35%
			submittal review meeting scheduled with Hazen &
3514-000	CTP Facility Upgrade Design (2016)	Design	Sawyer on June 18, 2018.
			The Low Effect Habitat Conservation Plan and
			Incidental Take Permit Application have been submitted
			to the USFWS for review; review meeting conducted
3534-000	Export Sludge System (1997)	Design	with OC Parks on May 10, 2018.
	Grating Rebate and Concrete Repair Between		Part of the Miscellaneous Improvements 2017; this
3510-000	Aeration Basins and Primary Basins (2016)	Construction	work has been substantially completed.
			Part of the Facility Improvements Project; 35%
	Grating Rebate and Concrete Repair Between HW		submittal review meeting scheduled with Hazen &
3512-000	Building and Primary Basins (2016)	Construction	Sawyer on June 18, 2018.
			Olsson Construction has substantially completed
3550-000	Export Sludge Pump Addition (2017)	Construction	improvements to the Export pumping system.
3504-000	DI C Replacement (2018)	Construction	Project underway by SOCWA Operations department
3384-UUU		COLIBITACION	רוטן שמשט טוטוושושט טעעשט אין טעע אין אין וויסוווי וויסוווי אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אי

# SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY PROJECT COMMITTEE NO. 15(R) - COASTAL TREATMENT PLANT CAPITAL PROJECTS

('17/'18)

Task Code	Description	Phase	Status
	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS LIQUIDS	MENT PROJECT	STIQUIDS
			Part of the Facility Improvements Project; 35%
			submittal review meeting scheduled with Hazen &
3592-000	Facility Improvements Project Design (2018)	Design	Sawyer on June 18, 2018.
			TetraTech has completed design. SOCWA intends to
3553-000	Plant Drainage Improvements (2017)	Design	advertise for bids in June, 2018.
			Olsson Construction has substantially completed
3554-000	Odor Scrubber Bleach Tank Replacement (2017)	Construction	improvements to the scrubber system.
			Olsson Construction has substantially completed
3503-000	Scrubber Upgrade (2013)	Construction	Construction improvements to the scrubber system.
	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT AWT	VEMENT PROJE	CT AWT
			Olsson Construction has substantially completed
3562-000	3562-000 AWT Applied Water Pump Replacement (2017)	Construction	improvements to the scrubber system.
	Applied Water VFD Pump Panel and Electrical		A 90% progress review meeting with Dudek is
3596-000	(2018)	Design	scheduled for June 6, 2018.
			A 90% progress review meeting with Dudek is
3597-000	MCC A Replacement Design (2018)	Design	scheduled for June 6, 2018.
			Olsson Construction has substantially completed
3517-000	AWT Backwash Water Pump Replacement (2016)	Construction	improvements to the scrubber system.

# SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY PROJECT COMMITTEE NO. 17(R) - REGIONAL TREATMENT PLANT CAPITAL PROJECTS ('17/'18)

Task Code	Description	Phase	Status
CAPITAL I	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT LIQUIDS		
3701-000	Secondary Electrical System Rerouting (2014)	Design	Part of the RTP Miscellaneous Improvements 2018 Project; this work is expected to go to bid in July, 2018.
3730-000	Primary Gallery Upgrade (2014)	Design	Part of the RTP Miscellaneous Improvements 2018 Project; this work is expected to go to bid in July, 2018.
3702-000	Waste Activated Sludge VFD Control Panel (2013)	Design	Part of the RTP Miscellaneous Improvements 2018 Project; this work is expected to go to bid in July, 2018.
3752-000	AWT No.2 Upgrade Design (2017)	Design	Carollo design documents to be modified based on Evoqua inspection of AWT No.2 filter underdrains during the week of May 7, 2018.
3781-000	Primary Scum Skimmer Replacement (2018)	Design	Design completed by Lee & Ro; this work will go to bid in 2019.
3784-000	DAF (Mannich) Polymer System Replacement (2018)	Design	Part of the RTP Miscellaneous Improvements 2018 Project; this work is expected to go to bid in July, 2018.
3785-000	DAF Dissolution Tank System Replacement (2018)	Design	Part of the RTP Miscellaneous Improvements 2018 Project; this work is expected to go to bid in July, 2018.
3786-000	Primary Gallery Mechanical and Electrical Upgrade (2018)	Design	Part of the RTP Miscellaneous Improvements 2018 Project; this work is expected to go to bid in July, 2018.
4023-000	Foul Air System Evaluation (2016) (NCP)	Study	This project has been completed.
3787-000	Aeration Area Upgrade Design (2018)	Design	A progress review meeting with Lee & Ro is scheduled for May 31, 2018.
4008-000	Effluent Equalization Pond and Gate Condition Assessment (2017) (NCP)	Condition Assessment	Project has been awarded to V&A consultants; assessments to be performed in March, 2019.

## PROJECT COMMITTEE NO. 17(R) - REGIONAL TREATMENT PLANT CAPITAL PROJECTS SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY (17/18)

Task Code	Description	Phase	Status
CAPITAL I	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT COMMON		
3715-000	Switchgear Ungrade (2006)	Construction	Pacific Hydrotech is working on the punch list for this
	Develop Buried Piping Reconstruction Master Plan		SOCWA staff is integrating the Lee & Ro data with the
3760-000	(2017)	Study	Regional Treatment Plant Ten Year Plan.
			Part of the RTP Miscellaneous Improvements 2018
3761-000	External Lighting Upgrade (2017)	Design	Project; this work is expected to go to bid in July, 2018.
3788-000	PLC Upgrade (2018)	Construction	Project underway by SOCWA Operations Dept.
CAPITAL	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT SOLIDS		
3720-000	Digester Dome Recoating (2014)	Construction	Pacific Hydrotech has sustantially completed this work.
1478	Underground Piping (Jagrade (2006)	Construction	Pacific Hydrotech has sustantially completed this work
			Final system commissioning is scheduled for the week
3722-000	Co-Generation System Retrofit (2008)	Construction	of June 14, 2018.
			A progress review meeting with Lee & Ro is scheduled
3790-000	Solids Area Upgrade Design (2018)	Design	for May 31, 2018.
			Pacific Hydrotech has substantially completed the
3723-000	Recoat Top of Digesters (2016)	Construction	recoating work.

## PROJECT COMMITTEE NO. 21 - EFFLUENT TRANSMISSION MAIN CAPITAL PROJECTS SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY

(17/18)

Code	Description	Phase	Status
	CAPITAL IMPR	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS	JECTS
	Reach B/C Techite Pipeline Replacement Concept		
3601-000	3601-000   Update (Reach B/C)	Study	This project has been completed.
	Air Vacuum Release Valve Replacement Reach D		
3181-000 (2018)	(2018)	Construction	Evaluating valve size prior to procurement.
	Air Vacuum Release Valve Replacement Reach E		
3182-000 (2018)	(2018)	Construction	Evaluating valve size prior to procurement.
			Project kick-off meeting was held with TetraTech on
4004-000	4004-000 Trail Bridge Creek Crossing Protection (Reach D)	Design	May 2, 2018.

SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY	PROJECT COMMITTEE NO. 24 - ALISO CREEN OCEAN OUTFALL CAPITAL PROJECTS
--	---

('17/'18)

Code Task

SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY PROJECT COMMITTEE NO. 2(R) - JB LATHAM TREATMENT PLANT CAPITAL PROJECTS

		Fiscal								
Task Code	Description	Year		Fiscal Ye	Fiscal Year 18/19			Fiscal Ye	Fiscal Year 19/20	
		4th Qtr	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr
<b>FACILITY</b> I	FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS PACKAGE B	D	D	B&A	C	S	C	O	S	ပ
3213-000	3213-000  Water System Piping Improvements (2014)	D	D	B&A	C	O	О	<b>ე</b>	O	ပ
	Preliminary and Primary Treatment Improvements									
3202-000	3202-000  (Package "B") (2016)	О	D	B&A	O	ပ	C	၁	ပ	ပ
3285-000	3285-000   Main Plant Drain Line Reconstruction (2018)	D	D	B&A	C	С	С	0	Э	С
3280-000	3280-000 Facility Improvements B - Basin Upgrades (2018)	D	D	B&A	C	С	C	C	С	С
3287-000	3287-000 Facility Improvements B - DAFT (2018)	D	D	B&A	C	О	С	Э	Э	C
3212-000	3212-000   East Primary Influent Channel Repair (2015)	D	D	B&A	C	С	C	O	Э	С
3218-000	3218-000 Energy Building Roof Reconstruction (2015)	D	D	B&A	C	С	С	0	Э	С
3216-000	3216-000 Hoist System for Maintenance Shop (2013)	D	D	B&A	C	С	C	0	Э	С
3253-000	3253-000 Effluent System Valve Replacement (2017)	D	D	B&A	C	С	C	O	Э	С

INDEPENDENT PROJECTS							
3250-000 Plant 1 Grit Basin Improvements (2017)	C	C	C	О	C		
3287-000;							
3210-000   Facility Improvements - Digester 4 Imps. (2018)	D	B&A	C	C	С		
3286-000 PLC Upgrades (2018)	С						
4001-000   Plant Drain System Study (2017) (NCP)	Д	Д					

SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY PROJECT COMMITTEE NO. 15(R) - COASTAL TREATMENT PLANT CAPITAL PROJECTS

		Fiscal								
		17/18		Fiscal Y	Fiscal Year 18/19			Fiscal Y	Fiscal Year 19/20	
Task Code	Description	4th Qtr	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr
MISCELLAN	MISCELLANEOUS IMPROVEMENTS 2017									
3507-000	East Primary Influent Gates (2015)									
3508-000	Grit System Knife Gate Valve Replacement (2015)									
3510-000	Grating Rebate and Concrete Repair Between Aeration Basins and Primary Basins (2016)									
3512-000	Grating Rebate and Concrete Repair Between HW Building and Primary Basins (2016)									
3220-000	Export Sludge Pump Addition (2017)									
3554-000	Odor Scrubber Bleach Tank Replacement (2017)									
3503-000	Scrubber Upgrade (2013)									
3562-000	AWT Applied Water Pump Replacement (2017)	С								
3517-000	AWT Backwash Water Pump Replacement (2016)	С								
<b>FACILITY IM</b>	FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS PACKAGE	D	Q	B&A	C	С	C	O	C	C
3592-000	Facility Improvements Project Design (2018)	D	D	B&A	C	С	C	C	C	С
3292-000	Primary Device Electrical Conduit (2018)	D	D	B&A	C	С	C	C	C	С
3293-000	Primary Sludge Valve Replacement (2018)	D	D	B&A	C	С	O	S	C	C

SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY PROJECT COMMITTEE NO. 15(R) - COASTAL TREATMENT PLANT CAPITAL PROJECTS

		Fiscal								
		Year								
		17/18		Fiscal Ye	Fiscal Year 18/19			Fiscal Year 19/20	ear 19/20	
Task Code	Description	4th Qtr	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	2nd Qtr 3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	2nd Qtr   3rd Qtr   4th Qtr	4th Qtr
<b>TERTIARY S</b>	TERTIARY SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS 2018	D	B&A	Э	)	C				
3597-000	3597-000   MCC-A Replacement (2018)	D	B&A	<b>ე</b>	)	C				
	Applied Water VFD Pump Panel and Electrical									
3296-000	(2018)	D	B&A	C	S	С				
<b>EXPORT SLL</b>	EXPORT SLUDGE SYSTEM REPLACEMENT	ENV	ENV	ENV	B&A	С	C	С	С	
1367	Export Sludge Line Repair & Rip Rap (R - 2) (2012)	ENV	ENV	ENV	B&A	ပ	O	O	ပ	
3534-000	Export Sludge System (1997)	ENV	ENV	ENV	B&A	C	С	C	С	
INDEPENDE	INDEPENDENT PROJECTS									
3594-000	PLC Replacement (2018)	С								
3553-000	3553-000   Plant Drainage Improvements (2017)	B&A	C	C						

SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY PROJECT COMMITTEE NO. 17(R) - REGIONAL TREATMENT PLANT CAPITAL PROJECTS

		Fiscal Year 17/18		Fiscal Ye	Fiscal Year 18/19			Fiscal Ye	Fiscal Year 19/20	
Task Code	Description	4th Qtr	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr
MISCELLA	MISCELLANEOUS IMPROVEMENTS 2017	B&A	С	С	С	C	С	C		
3701-000	Secondary Electrical System Rerouting (2014)	B&A	C	C	C	С	O	O O		
3702-000	Waste Activated Sludge VED Control Panel (2013)	R. A	C	C	C	C	Ċ	Ċ		
3730-000		B&A	C	C	C	C	C	C		
3781-000		B&A	O	O	O	C	O	O		
3784-000	DAF (Mannich) Polymer System Replacement (2018)	B&A	O	ပ	O	C	O	O		
3785-000	DAF Dissolution Tank System Replacement (2018)	B&A	O	O	O	S	S	S		
3786-000	(2018)	B&A	ပ	ပ	ပ	ပ	ပ	ပ		
3761-000	External Lighting Upgrade (2017)	B&A	C	C	C	С	C	O		
COGENERA	COGENERATION AND SWITCHGEAR UPGRADE	С								
3715-000	Switchgear Upgrade (2006)	С								
3722-000	Co-Generation System Retrofit (2008)	C								
MISCELLA	MISCELLANEOUS IMPROVEMENTS 2018	D	D							
3787-000	Aeration Area Upgrade Design (2018)	D	D							
3790-000		D	D							
INDEPEND	INDEPENDENT PROJECTS									
4008-000	Effluent Equalization Pond and Gate Condition Assessment (2017) (NCP)			CA	CA					
3788-000	PLC Upgrade (2018)	O								

Budgeted: Yes

**Budget amount:** \$3,109,545.00

Line Items: PC 2 Tasks 3280-000 and

3287-000

Legal Counsel Review: No

Meeting Date: June 15, 2018

TO: Project Committee 2

FROM: Betty Burnett, General Manager

**STAFF CONTACT:** Brian Peck, Director of Engineering

**SUBJECT:** Change Orders to Carollo Engineers Design Services Contract for the J.

B. Latham Treatment Plant Package 'B' Improvements Project

## Recommendation

The Engineering Committee recommends that the Board of Directors approve Change Orders 1, 2, 3, and 4 to the design services contract with Carollo Engineers for the J. B. Latham Treatment Plant Package 'B' Improvements Project.

## **Change Orders**

1. Recommend Change Orders 1, 2, 3, and 4 to the design services contract for the Facility Improvements Package 'B' DAFT and Ancillary Solids Improvements (PC 2, Task 3287-000).

CO #	CO Item	Description Chan Order F		Cumulative Change Order*	Status
1	Digester Insulation	Design insulation of domes for Digesters Nos. 1 and 2 to reduce overall heat requirement.	\$18,925.00	\$18,925.00	SOCWA Engineering Committee Recommended
2	Boiler Installation in the Co- Generation Engine Room	Identified alternate boiler approach with deletion of boiler installations in Digester Control Building 1/2 and 3/4 from original scope.	-\$2,449.00	\$16,476.00	SOCWA Engineering Committee Recommended
3	Heat Loop Modifications	Instrumentation modifications to allow more robust monitoring of the digester heating system	\$43,998.00	\$60,474.00	SOCWA Engineering Committee Recommended
4	Energy Recovery Building Seismic Wall Anchors	Carollo identified lack of seismic resiliency in Energy Building during condition assessment of dewatering system.	\$38,193.00	\$98,667.00	SOCWA Engineering Committee Recommended

<sup>\*</sup> Total change order price associated with that specific task code.

## **Advisory Status**

Reviewed and recommended by the SOCWA Engineering Committee on May 10, 2018.

## **Financial Status**

Original Contract Amount:	\$ 1,597,876.00
Net change by previous change orders:	\$ 0.00
Contract amount prior to this change order:	\$ 1,597,876.00
Net increase, decrease due to this change order:	\$ 98,667.00
New contract amount, including this change order:	\$ 1,696,543.00

The allocation of the change order costs is shown below.

Task	3287-000
Moulton Niguel Water District	\$21,331.81
City of San Juan Capistrano	\$29,600.10
Santa Margarita Water District	\$28,001.69
South Coast Water District	\$19,733.40
Total	\$98,667.00

The overall project remains within budget. The revised project ledger is presented in Exhibit 1.

Exhibit 1
Project Cost Ledger: J. B. Latham Treatment Plant
Facility Improvements Package 'B'
(Millions)

		Facility	
		Improvements 'B'	
	Facility	- DAFT and	
	Improvements 'B'	Ancillary Solids	
	- Basin Upgrades	Improvements	Total
Budget (2017/2018)	2.337	0.773	3.110
<b>Budget Task Codes</b>	3280-000	3287-000	
Estimated Costs-			
Constr.	0.000	0.000	0.000
Construction Change			
<u>Orders</u>	0.000	0.000	0.000
<u>Design</u>	0.994	0.604	1.598
<b>Design Change Orders</b>	0.000	0.099	0.099
<u>Contingency</u>	1.3429	0.0701	1.4130
Construction			
<u>Management</u>	0.000	0.000	0.000
<u>Utilities</u>	0.000	0.000	0.000
<b>Total Project Costs</b>	2.337	0.773	3.110
<u>Spending</u>			
Total Current			
Spending	(0.140)	(0.087)	(0.226)
Remaining Spending	(2.197)	(0.686)	(2.883)
Remaining Budget	0.000	0.000	0.000

**Budgeted:** Yes

**Budget amount:** \$13,295,000.00

Line Items: PC 17 Tasks 3715-000,

3720-000, 3721-000, 3722-000, 3789-000,

and 3791-000

Legal Counsel Review: No

Meeting Date: June 15, 2018

TO: Project Committee 17

FROM: Betty Burnett, General Manager

STAFF CONTACT: Brian Peck, Director of Engineering

**SUBJECT:** Change Orders to Carollo Engineers Construction Services Contract for

the Regional Treatment Plant Cogeneration and Switchgear Upgrade

Project

#### Recommendation

The Engineering Committee recommends that the Board of Directors approve Change Orders 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11 to the construction services contract with Carollo Engineers for the Regional Treatment Plant Cogeneration and Switchgear Upgrade Project.

## **Change Orders**

1. Recommend Change Orders 7, 8, and 9 to the construction services contract for the Switchgear Upgrade (PC 17, Task 3715-000).

CO#	CO Item	Description	Change Order Price	Cumulative Change Order*	Status
7	SCE Permit to Operate	Additional Carollo fee for assistance in obtaining the PTO from SCE.	\$3,579.00	\$100,195.00	SOCWA Engineering Committee Recommended
8	SCE Coordination and Testing	Additional Carollo fee for onsite support and coordination for SCE commissioning.	\$5,794.00	\$105,989.00	SOCWA Engineering Committee Recommended
9	Electrical Redlines	Carollo fee for onsite review for greater detail for as-built drawings due to changes made with CO #1 and other changes to switchgear/MCC wiring.	\$14,776.00	\$120,765.00	SOCWA Engineering Committee Recommended

<sup>\*</sup> Total change order price associated with that specific task code.

2. Recommend Change Orders 10 and 11 for the Cogeneration Upgrade (PC 17, Task 3722-000)

CO #	CO Item	Description	Change Order Price	Cumulative Change Order*	Status
10	Boiler Inspections	Carollo assistance with boiler issues on digester gas.	\$9,045.00	\$47,233.00	SOCWA Engineering Committee Recommended
11	SCE Coordination and Testing	Additional Carollo fee for onsite support and coordination for SCE commissioning	\$2,900.00	\$50,133.00	SOCWA Engineering Committee Recommended

<sup>\*</sup> Total change order price associated with that specific task code.

## **Advisory Status**

Reviewed and recommended by the SOCWA Engineering Committee on May 10, 2018.

## **Financial Status**

Original Contract Amount:	\$ 298,428.00
Net change by previous change orders:	\$ 134,624.00
Contract amount prior to this change order:	\$ 433,052.00
Net increase, decrease due to this change order:	\$ 36,094.00
New contract amount, including this change order:	\$ 469,146.00

The allocation of the change order costs is shown below.

Task	3715-000	3722-000	Total
El Toro Water District	\$2,477.69	\$2,437.97	\$4,915.66
Emerald Bay Service District	\$79.69	\$70.48	\$150.17
City of Laguna Beach	\$1,514.14	\$1,340.23	\$2,854.37
Moulton Niguel Water District	\$18,867.61	\$7,026.05	\$25,893.66
South Coast Water District	\$1,209.86	\$1,070.27	\$2,280.14
Total	\$24,149.00	\$11,945.00	\$36,094.00

The overall project remains within budget. The revised project ledger is presented in Exhibit 1.

# Exhibit 1 Project Cost Ledger: Regional Treatment Plant Cogeneration and Switchgear Upgrades

(Millions)

		Underground		Co-	
	Switchgear	Piping	Digester	Generation	
	Upgrade	Relocation	Recoating	Upgrade	Total
Budget (2017/18)	3.650	0.636	1.024	7.985	13.295
Budget Task Codes	3715-000;3789- 000	3721-000	3720-000	3722-000; 3791-000	
Actual Did Coots Constr	4.000	0.450	0.040	0.500	0.000
Actual Bid Costs-Constr.	1.930	0.156	0.316	6.520	8.922
Construction Change Orders	0.452	0.000	0.000	0.105	0.557
Previous Costs (Prior Construct and Design)	0.365	0.292	0.621	0.443	1.721
Contingency	0.113	0.148	0.057	0.389	0.708
Construction Management	0.094	0.007	0.030	0.162	0.294
Construction Management Change Order No.1	0.191	0.000	0.000	0.035	0.226
Construction Management Change Order No.2	0.124	0.000	0.000	0.124	0.248
Construction Services	0.110	0.033	0.000	0.156	0.298
Construction Services Change Order	0.121	0.000	0.000	0.050	0.171
Southern California Edison (SCE)	0.150	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.150
Total Project Costs	3.650	0.636	1.024	7.985	13.295
Spending					
Total Current Spending	(1.900)	(0.470)	(0.960)	(6.100)	(9.430)
Remaining Spending	(1.750)	(0.166)	(0.064)	(1.885)	(3.865)
Remaining Budget	1.750	0.166	0.064	1.885	3.865
*Grants				1.700	1.700
Net SOCWA Costs	3.650	0.636	1.024	6.285	11.595

Meeting Date: June 15, 2016

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Betty Burnett, General Manager

**STAFF CONTACT:** Jim Burror, Director of Operations

**SUBJECT:** Aliso Fire Update

## **Summary**

A brush fire occurred on June 2, 2018 in the Aliso and Woods Canyon Wilderness Park. SOCWA's Coastal Treatment Plant is in the park and was unaffected by the fire.

## **Discussion**

Weekend staff at the Regional Treatment Plant were notified that there was a fire in the Aliso and Woods Canyon Wilderness Park around 1:30 PM at the beginning of the fire. Critical communications began immediately to determine the extent of the danger to the Coastal and Regional Treatment Plants, and what resources SOCWA needed to mobilize, if any.

There were no immediate operational impacts to either treatment plant, however, the primary access to the Coastal Treatment Plant was restricted to emergency personnel only. It was communicated to standby staff that access to the Coastal Treatment Plant would need to occur through the Ranch Golf Course in Laguna Beach and not the Aliso and Woods Canyon Wilderness Park. Early communications from OC Parks also indicated that the fire started near the junction of Aliso and Woods Canyon trails and was moving north away from the Coastal Treatment Plant.

SOCWA staff was fully prepared to respond to any type of issue that could have occurred from this event from its onset. SOCWA management staff monitored the Orange County Emergency Office Center communications, live feeds from the news media, and had on the ground reports from agency staff in the area. The Chief Plant Operator for the Regional Treatment Plant monitored the situation from his back yard overlooking the area in Aliso Viejo. The Director of Operations monitored the situation from the parking lot at the Marketplace in Laguna Niguel. SOCWA staff in communication during the event included the General Manager, Director of Engineering, O&M Superintendent, Coastal Treatment Plant Chief Operator, Safety Manager, plant staff, and standby staff. SOCWA staff also provided periodic updates to SOCWA's Board Chair.

Around 6 PM, when the fire damage appeared to be subsiding, we determined that we would leave plant staff at the Regional Plant until 8 PM, at a minimum, to respond if necessary to any unexpected turn in events. The Coastal Treatment Plant did not lose power during the event and was monitored remotely. Prior to leaving at 8 PM, staff tested the communication links to the Coastal Treatment Plant from the Regional Treatment Plant to ensure that any issues would result in a call out to standby staff.

SOCWA standby staff visited the Coastal Treatment Plant early Sunday morning to visually inspect the site. There was no damage found at the plant and all equipment was found in working condition. There were several check points established by police and fire crews.

SOCWA staff was instructed to ensure that they had proper identification with them to access the Coastal Treatment Plant as the checkpoints were expected for the next week.



View from the Aliso Creek at the 73 off ramp

Helicopter flying over RTP after filling up with water at the Laguna Niguel Regional Park

## Recommendation

Staff recommends receiving and filing this report to the Board of Directors.

**Legal Counsel Review:** No **Meeting Date:** June 15, 2018

**TO:** SOCWA Board of Directors

FROM: Betty Burnett, General Manager

STAFF CONTACT: Dina Ash, Human Resources Administrator

**SUBJECT:** Resolution No. 2018-04 - Commendation for Lonnie Wentz

## **Summary**

Lonnie Wentz has been employed by SOCWA for a little over 17 years. He retired on April 26, 2018. Resolution No. 2018-04 commends Mr. Wentz for his services to SOCWA.

## **Fiscal impact**

None.

#### Recommendation

Staff recommends the Board approve Resolution No. 2018-04 and authorize Chairman Ferons to sign the Commendation on the behalf of the Board of Directors of the South Orange County Wastewater Authority.

attachment(s)

Resolution No. 2018-04

## RESOLUTION OF COMMENDATION

Resolution No. 2018-04

## ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE

## SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY June 15, 2018

COMMENDATION TO LONNIE WENTZ FOR PROVIDING DEDICATED SERVICE TO THE SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY AND THE RESIDENTS OF SOUTHERN ORANGE COUNTY FOR THE PERIOD OF AUGUST 1992 TO APRIL 2018

**WHEREAS:** South Orange County Wastewater Authority (SOCWA) facilitates and manages the collection, transmission, treatment, reuse and disposal of wastewater for more than 500,000 homes and businesses across South Orange County.

WHEREAS: Lonnie Wentz began his over 17 service years with SOCWA agencies in 1992 serving with MNWD as a Maintenance Mechanic I. In June of 1992, he went to AWMA, SOCWA 's predecessor agency, serving at the Regional Treatment Plant (RTP). Lonnie transitioned to operations in 1993 and was hired by SERRA, also one of SOCWA's predecessor agencies, to work as an Operator at the J.B. Latham Plant in 1995. Lonnie transferred back to the Regional Treatment to finish out his career.

**WHEREAS:** During his career, Lonnie Wentz reached the level of Grade V Operator in 2003. Lonnie did leave SOCWA for a few years, but returned to become a senior member of the operations staff through April 2018. Lonnie was a key staff person for covering weekend and standby shifts.

**WHEREAS:** Lonnie Wentz has been instrumental these past few years in supporting SOCWA to bring on new employees. His knowledge and expertise has been a tremendous resource for the new employees he has mentored.

**WHEREAS:** Lonnie Wentz has added greatly to the success of RTP in achieving the important environmental mission of wastewater treatment. He has helped reduce local dependence on imported water supplies as RTP successfully supplied over 10,443,000 gallons of recycled water during the 2012 to 2016 drought years.

**WHEREAS:** Lonnie Wentz is well regarded by his peers for his continual light hearted humor, bleeding blue for the Dodgers, and enjoying the environment he helped protected as an avid mountain biker.

**THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:** That the Board of Directors of SOCWA and on the behalf of the member agencies of SOCWA does hereby commend Lonnie Wentz for his dedicated service and commitment to the mission of the South Orange County Wastewater Authority.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Board of Directors of the SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY, County of Orange, State of California on the 15th Day of June 2018.

	Daniel R. Ferons, Chairman
(Seal)	Betty Burnett, General Manager and Board Secretary

**Legal Counsel Review:** No

Meeting Date: June 15, 2018

Project Committee: PC-2 and 17

**TO:** Project Committees 2 and 17

**FROM:** Jim Burror, Director of Operations

**SUBJECT:** Biosolids Update June 2018

## **Summary**

On May 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> CalRecycle presented the latest draft regulations to implement SB 1383. SB 1383 establishes targets to achieve a 50 percent reduction in the level of the statewide disposal of organic waste from the 2014 level by 2020 and a 75 percent reduction by 2025. Biosolids are classified as a potential organic waste subject to the proposed regulations. These proposed regulations could lead to a ban on landfilling Biosolids.

Landfilling of Biosolids is SOCWA's lowest cost management option. The impact of a landfill ban would be an additional \$10 per ton for landfilled materials to be diverted to SOCWA's lowest cost option, or about \$130,000 per year.

## Background

In September 2016, Governor Brown signed SB 1383 (Lara, Chapter 395, Statutes of 2016), establishing methane emissions reduction targets in a statewide effort to reduce emissions of short-lived climate pollutants (SLCP) in various sectors of California's economy. The bill codifies the California Air Resources Board's Short-Lived Climate Pollutant Reduction Strategy, established pursuant to SB 605 (Lara, Chapter 523, Statutes of 2014), in order to achieve reductions in the statewide emissions of short-lived climate pollutants. Actions to reduce short-lived climate pollutants are essential to address the many impacts of climate change on human health, especially in California's most at-risk communities, and on the environment.

SB 1383 builds upon California's leading commitments to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and air pollution statewide. Governor Brown identified reductions of short-lived climate pollutant emissions, including methane emissions, as one of five key climate change strategy pillars necessary to meet California's target to reduce greenhouse gas emissions 40 percent below 1990 levels by 2030 as established in SB 32. SB 1383 will further support California's efforts to achieve the statewide 75 percent recycling goal by 2020 established in AB 341 and strengthen the implementation of mandatory commercial organics recycling established in AB 1826.

## Implementation Dates

January 1, 2020: No later than this date, the state must achieve a 50 percent reduction in the level of the statewide disposal of organic waste from the 2014 level.

July 1, 2020: By this date, CalRecycle, in consultation with the Air Resources Board, must analyze the progress that the waste sector, state government, and local governments have made in meeting the organic waste reduction targets for 2020 and 2025. If the Department determines that significant progress has not been made in meeting the targets, CalRecycle may include incentives or additional requirements in the regulations to facilitate progress toward achieving the organic disposal reduction targets. The Department may also recommend to the Legislature revisions to the targets.

January 1, 2022: CalRecycle's regulations to meet the organic waste reduction targets for 2020 and 2025 take effect and are enforceable on this date.

January 1, 2024: Effective on this date, the regulations may require local jurisdictions to impose penalties for noncompliance on generators within their jurisdiction.

January 1, 2025: By this date, the state must achieve a 75 % reduction in the level of the statewide disposal of organic waste from the 2014 level. In addition, not less than 20 percent of currently disposed edible food must be recovered for human consumption.

## **Discussion/Analysis**

The California Association of Sanitation Agencies (CASA) is tracking the regulatory rulemaking process and submitting comments at each step of the process. The current assessment of the draft regulations for SOCWA is that the County of Orange will be the authority to determine the amount of Biosolids allowed in the local landfill. Biosolids will be included in the County's diversion calculations for organics under SB1383.

Since the regulations go into effect in 2022, SOCWA will need to work with the County to balance the County's need for landfill diversions with the need to maintain revenues. This is because SB 1383 could reduce the County's revenues by up to 50% in 2025. The County of Orange has not taking any specific action for SB 1383. However, the Orange County Waste and Recycling Commission has submitted to the County CEO Legislative Analyst suggested waste and recycling-related positions for consideration to become part of the County's legislative agenda for 2018.

SOCWA staff believes that the County will establish a supplemental fee for organics (including Biosolids) going to the landfills to encourage reductions but maintain revenues. However, if this strategy does not work, the next step would be bans on waste streams. Biosolids would be a likely target. This is because Biosolids represent about 20% of the organic materials going to the landfill and the action would require minimal effort by the County.

Biosolids have already been reduced to the landfill by 73% comparing 2016 to 2014 levels. The primary reason for the drop is OCSD stopped going to the landfill in 2015.

## Statewide Concerns and Issues

These proposed regulations will have widespread impacts on the State. The amount of material to be diverted from landfill is about 10 times larger than the current organics recycling market. A number of associations and organizations have commented on the need for funding of new composting facilities and to develop new markets for the materials. State agencies have been working to streamline permitting processes for new and expanded composting facilities, but have not come forward with funding yet.

Other organizations have noted that the current waste streams are going to landfills and that they cannot support waste costs above the current tipping fees at the landfills. Landfills typically charge about \$20 per ton and composting operations can charge as much as \$85 per ton. Thus, rural and poor areas in the State may not be able to comply with the new regulations.

## Next Steps for SOCWA

- 1) Continue to track progress on SB1383's rulemaking.
- 2) Continue to work with County staff as they develop a position on implementing local regulations for compliance with SB1383.
- Continue to explore other options for Biosolids management through the upcoming Innovative Biosolids Request for Proposal to understand other options and potential costs for Biosolids management.

## **Prior Related Project Committee or Board Action(s)**

None

## **Fiscal impact**

The impact of a landfill ban would be an additional \$10 per ton for landfilled materials to be diverted to SOCWA's lowest cost option, or about \$130,000 per year.

## Recommendation

Receive and file report.

Meeting Date: June 15, 2018

**DATE:** June 15, 2018

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Betty Burnett, General Manager

**STAFF CONTACT:** Sean Peacher, Environmental Compliance Safety Manager

**SUBJECT:** CUPA Inspection at JB Latham – March 27, 2018

The Environmental Health Division of the Orange County Health Care Agency (OCHCA) is designated as the Certified Unified Program Agency (CUPA) for Orange County by the State Secretary for Environmental Protection. CUPA verifies information disclosed by businesses and provides the information to agencies (such as fire departments, hazardous materials response teams and other local environmental regulatory groups) that are responsible for the protection of public health and safety and the environment.

The Hazardous Material Disclosure and Business Emergency Plan programs require Orange County businesses to inventory their hazardous materials, develop a site map, develop an emergency plan, and implement a training program for employees. The California Environmental Reporting System (CERS) is the statewide web-based system that supports the electronic exchange of required Unified Program information among businesses, local governments, and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Information required to be submitted and reported electronically by SOCWA to CERS includes facility data regarding hazardous material regulatory activities including chemical inventories, hazardous materials business plans, site maps, aboveground storage tanks, hazardous waste generation and inspection, compliance and enforcement actions.

SOCWA's Environmental Compliance Safety Risk Manager is responsible for providing any necessary support to the Director of Operations for SOCWA's Hazardous Communications Program. As a whole, this includes ensuring compliance with all aspects of the CERS database and maintaining SOCWA's internal chemical inventory database for all chemicals utilized at SOCWA. All SOCWA employees are responsible for following regulatory and safety requirements daily to protect the safety of all site visitors and the environment. It is the SOCWA Operations and Maintenance Employees, under the direction of the Chief Plant Operator of each plant, to take appropriate actions needed to ensure regulatory compliance daily and in preparation for CUPA Inspections.

SOCWA's GSP4 - Hazardous Communication Program, and other written operational procedures, provide specific details on the SOCWA personnel responsible for the various aspects of hazardous material storage and hazardous waste generation/storage activities. These activities include but are not limited to proper storage/tank or container management, proper recordkeeping/documentation, and following all regulatory requirements for treatment, transportation, and disposal ("cradle to grave" hazardous waste handling).

The Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure Plan (SPCCP) for each SOCWA Wastewater Plant is prepared to eliminate or minimize the potential environmental risk of oil/contaminate spills, resulting from the use of diesel generators, cogeneration engines, and the storage of

chemicals including hazardous materials and hazardous waste used or generated in the operation and maintenance of the SOCWA Wastewater Treatment Plants.

SOCWA's Environmental Compliance and Safety Risk Manager was contacted by the OCHCA and a CUPA Inspection was completed at the JB Latham Wastewater Treatment Plant on March 27, 2018 with OCHA Inspector Arghavan Rashidi-Fard, along with JB Latham Chief Plant Operator (James Jones) and JB Latham Maintenance Mechanic (Gage Gesiriech). CUPA Inspections at SOCWA are completed every three years when contacted by OCHCA, to meet the CUPA regulatory time interval requirements.

Below is a summary of the recent inspection activities completed at JBL and the three OCHA Inspection Reports that SOCWA received documenting the March 27, 2018 CUPA Inspections:

- OCHCA Inspection Report Hazardous Material Release Response Plan (HMRRP)
  - Hazardous Materials Business Plan reviewed, including but not limited to:
    - Business Plan verify plan is established, adequate, and accurate
    - Hazardous Materials Inventory, Business Activities forms, Site Maps, and Emergency Response Plans – ensure items are adequately completed and all items are electronically submitted via the CERS database
    - Employee Training Records verify records are adequate and available
- OCHCA inspection Report Hazardous Waste Generator Report
  - Hazardous Waste Generator Recordkeeping/Documentation reviewed, including:
    - Waste Manifesting, Waste Determination, Waste Reporting, Accumulation Time Limits, Container Management, Tank Management, Recyclable Hazardous Wastes, Disposal, Site Safety, any possible Large Quantities generated, Universal Waste Management, and any possible Electronic Devices or Cathodic Ray Tubes
- OCHCA inspection Report Above Ground Storage Tank Inspection Report
  - Requirements to Prepare and Implement (40 CFR 112.3) were reviewed, including but not limited to:
    - Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure Control Plan ensure 5-Year certification is complete, accurate, all procedural requirements are in place...and all other SPCCP regulatory requirements are included in the plan
    - Inspections/Tests verify conducted in accordance with written procedures
    - Training of personnel for maintenance of equipment, discharge procedures, laws/regulations, facility operations, and training on the SPCCP itself
    - Facility drainage verify discussed with responding personnel and adequate
    - Spill prevention briefings ensure being completed, provide training records

All three OCHCA Inspection Reports summarized above included the following comments, "No Violations were observed. The ORANGE COUNTY HEALTH CARE AGENCY greatly appreciates your efforts to comply with all health, safety, and environmental laws and regulations applicable to your facility."

## Recommendation

Receive and file.

**Budgeted:** Yes

Budget amount: \$170,893

**Line Item:** IT Software Maintenance

Agreements - SCADA

Legal Counsel Review: No

Meeting Date: June 15, 2018

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Betty Burnett, General Manager

**STAFF CONTACTS:** Jim Burror, Director of Operations

Mike Matson, Support Services Manager

David Lloyd, IT Administrator

**SUBJECT:** SCADA Backup and Offsite Storage Services - Award of Contract

to Tesco, Inc. \$58,800 [PC2, 15 and 17]

## **Summary**

SOCWA staff is requesting the award of a contract with Tesco, Inc. to purchase and configure the Veeam Backup & Replication Enterprise for VMware software for automatic backing up of SOCWA's Rockwell SCADA Servers, at a cost not to exceed \$19,600 for each of the three treatment plants for a total of \$58,800.

## **Discussion/Analysis**

Today the existing SCADA Servers can only be backed up manually and it requires the SCADA systems to be shut down for 12 to 14 hours. The SCADA system is unavailable during the shutdown to monitor the treatment plants or send out critical alarms. In addition, any missing operational data needed for regulatory compliance is manually tracked by staff for recordation at the end of the reporting periods.

To keep up to date operational records, the backing up of the SCADA servers needs to be improved. The new software will eliminate the loss of SCADA for Operations staff during data backups and loss of critical operational data. SOCWA will also be able to increase the frequency of backups to minimize operational data loss if a catastrophic server failure occurs.

Tesco, Inc. is the area's authorized Rockwell vendor that SOCWA uses and will be providing both the Software Licenses and configuring the software for the Rockwell systems. Tesco, Inc. will also be supporting staff for one (1) year to maintain, update and test the new backup software after it is installed. Lastly, Tesco, Inc. provides complementary secure offsite storage of the backup data in addition to SOCWA's onsite storage of backup data.

## Prior Related Project Committee or Board Action(s)

None

## **Fiscal impact**

This project has been budgeted in the IT budget within the Administrative Budget. However, because these are specific costs to the three (3) treatment plants, the costs will be allocated to each of the three (3) treatment plants during the Use Audit reconciliation. The cost for each plant is \$19,600. The allocation to be used during the Use Audit will be based on the Common allocations at each plant because the SCADA systems serve the entire treatment plant.

The common cost allocations for the project will be as follows:

Agency	PC2	PC15	PC17	Total
CSJC	\$5,956.44	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,956.44
MNWD	\$4,380.60	\$5,733.00	\$15,313.48	\$25,427.08
SCWD	\$4,786.32	\$5,850.60	\$981.96	\$11,618.88
SMWD	\$4,476.64	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,476.64
CLB	\$0.00	\$7,430.36	\$1,228.92	\$8,659.28
EBSD	\$0.00	\$586.04	\$64.68	\$650.72
ETWD	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,010.96	\$2,010.96
Total	\$19,600.00	\$19,600.00	\$19,600.00	\$58,800.00

## Recommendation

Staff recommends that the Board authorize the General Manager to award a contract with Tesco, Inc. to purchase and install the Veeam Backup & Replication Enterprise for VMware software for automatic backup of SOCWA's Rockwell SCADA server, plus one (1) year of software support as follows:

- 1) The PC2 members authorize a cost not to exceed \$19,600.
- 2) The PC15 members authorize a cost not to exceed \$19,600.
- 3) The PC17 members authorize a cost not to exceed \$19,600.

**Budgeted:** Yes

**Budget amount: \$255,000** 

Line Item: PC2, 15 &17 Lines 5008

Legal Counsel Review: No

Meeting Date: June 15, 2018

**TO:** SOCWA Board of Directors

FROM: Betty Burnett, General Manager

**STAFF CONTACT:** Jim Burror, Director of Operations

**SUBJECT:** Contract Award to Miles Chemical for Ferric Chloride [PC2, 15 &17]

## **Summary**

The Ferric Chloride chemical contract with Miles Chemical is expiring. This chemical is necessary to maintain compliance with air quality regulation for sulfides in digester gas, control treatment plant odors, and ensure consistent settling in the wastewater treatment process.

The Board is being requested to approve a 2-year contract with Miles Chemical for Ferric Chloride at \$493.68 per dry ton, plus applicable fees and taxes including applicable charges for split load deliveries, with up to three (3) annual renewals.

## **Discussion/Analysis**

There remain only a few Ferric Chloride manufacturers in the western parts of the United States. Staff reviewed recent Ferric Chloride requisitions from around Southern California and found that three (3) companies were responding to requests for providing Ferric Chloride. Staff contacted the three (3) companies and requested a proposal.

All three (3) companies responded to the Request for Proposals. They included Kemira, Inc., Miles Chemical Inc. and Pennco Inc.

The following is the schedule for the solicitation of a new Ferric Chloride contract:

<u>Date</u>	Task/Work Item
18-Apr-18	RFP Released
8-May-18	Pre-proposal Meeting
18-May-18	Received Proposals
5/18-5/22	Review Proposals
23-May-18	Interview
7-Jun-18	Board Meeting to approve the Contract
1-Jul-18	Anticipated contract start date

## RFP Process Results and Outcomes

The RFP process involved contacting the three (3) known vendors responding to recent requests for Ferric Chloride in Southern California. Each company was contacted to determine the appropriate staff person to receive all the necessary RFP documents.

## **Contract Award to Miles Chemical for Ferric Chloride**

June 15, 2018

At the close of the proposal period, three (3) proposals were received in response to the RFP and reviewed.

Non-Compliant Proposals (Phase 1) Review Results

None of the proposals were determined to be non-compliant.

Initial Proposal (Phase 2) Review Results

The remaining proposals were rated with a maximum score of 60.

Miles Chemical = 55.0 Kemira = 53.2 Pennco = 49.5

Pennco offered additional products for odor control but the offer price (\$617.00 per ton) was significantly higher than Miles Chemical offered pricing (\$493.68 per ton). Kimera had similar experience, product quality supporting information and testimonies to Miles but Kemira's pricing (\$524.00 per ton) was elevated above Miles.

Best and Final Offers (Phase 3) Process and Review Results

The preferred vendor, Miles Chemical, was informed that the team wanted to meet and review their proposal to better understand their cost proposal. After the phone interview, Miles Chemical was informed that they had an opportunity to resubmit a Best and Final Offer (BAFO) package for consideration by SOCWA. Miles Chemical declined the opportunity, and the original proposal's pricing would remain in effect.

Post RFP Process Public Comments

No protests were received.

Contracts Fees Comparison

The offered price of \$493.68 per ton is 3.5% higher than the current pricing of \$477 per ton. This new pricing will be fixed for the 2-year term of the contract. The remaining three (3) optional annual extensions will be negotiated at the expiration of each term or a new RFP will be released if negotiations are not successful.

## **Prior Related Project Committee or Board Action(s)**

None

## Fiscal impact

The impact to each of the three (3) Project Committee's will be a 3.5% increase over the next two years, or about \$9,000 per year.

## Recommendation

Staff recommends: That the Board of Directors authorize the General Manager to enter into a contract with Miles Chemical, Inc. for Ferric Chloride at a rate of \$493.68 per ton, for a 2-year term, plus applicable fees and taxes, with up to three (3) annual renewals.



## Memorandum

**DATE:** June 15, 2018

**TO:** Board of Directors

**FROM:** Betty Burnett, General Manager

Dina Ash, Human Resources Administrator

SUBJECT: Resolution 2018-05, A Resolution Approving New Employee Salary Range

Summary to the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2020 Memorandum of Understanding between the South Orange County Wastewater Authority and the SOCWA

Employee Association

With the approval of the SOCWA Employee Association MOU in June-2017 the Authority authorized a Cost of Living Increase commensurate with the CPI-U for the Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim area. In March-2018 the CPI-U was released at 3.8%. The SOCWA Employee Association MOU sets a CPI-U index floor at 2% and a ceiling at 4%.

Staff would like to capture the outcome of the CPI-U index change for SOCWA records and has prepared a revised Salary Range "Exhibit A" for approval by the Board. This action was recommended by the Finance Committee at the May 24, 2018, meeting and is concurred in by SOCWA Labor Counsel, Brad Neufeld.

#### Recommendation

The Finance Committee recommends that the Board of Directors approve Resolution 2018-05, A Resolution Approving New Employee Salary Range Summary to the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2020 Memorandum of Understanding between the South Orange County Wastewater Authority and the SOCWA Employee Association.

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 2018-05**

A RESOLUTION APPROVING NEW EMPLOYEE SALARY RANGE SUMMARY TO THE JULY 1, 2017 TO JUNE 30, 2020 MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN THE SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY AND THE SOCWA EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION

**WHEREAS,** the employees represented by the South Orange County Wastewater Authority Employee Association (SEA) are a viable and important part of the SOCWA organization; and

WHEREAS, the SEA has met and conferred in good faith with the designated Authority representatives for the adoption of the current Memorandum of Understanding applicable to the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2020 ("MOU"); and

WHEREAS, the MOU establishes Salary Adjustments on an annual basis, and thereby requires the adjustment of attachment Exhibit "A" Salary Range Summary to the MOU in each annual period for the purposes of maintaining a current Salary Range Summary and Job Classification Salary Schedule; and

WHEREAS, the SOCWA now desires to approve a revised Exhibit "A" Salary Range Summary to the MOU to memorialize the CPI-U percentage change of 3.8%, the same begin consistent with the terms of the MOU;

**NOW, THEREFORE,** the Board of Directors of the South Orange County Wastewater Authority does hereby RESOLVE, DETERMINE AND ORDER as follows:

- Section 1. The MOU provides that salary adjustments will be made according to MOU Section IV Compensation (C). Pursuant to Side Letter of Agreement No. 4 to the MOU the salary adjustment will be equal to the Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim CPI-U percentage change for the preceding 12 months ended in March, subject to a 2% minimum and 4% maximum. Therefore, beginning July 1, 2018 the salary ranges in Exhibit "A" have been increased 3.8%.
- Section 2. The General Manager or the Chairperson of the Board of Directors are authorized to attach to the MOU for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019, the revised Exhibit "A" attached hereto.
- <u>Section 3.</u> The Secretary of SOCWA shall certify the adoption of Resolution No. 2018-05 and shall maintain a certified copy thereof at the principal office of SOCWA.

ADOPTED, SIGNED AND APPROVED this 15th day of June 2018

By:		
	Dan Ferons, Chairman	
Ву: _		
_	Betty Burnett, Secretary	

SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY

## EXHIBIT "A"

# SOCWA EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK SALARY RANGE SUMMARY 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018

## SOCWA EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK SALARY RANGE SUMMARY 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019

July 1, 2017		COLA @ 2.7%		1.027
	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum
Ranges	Hourly	Hourly	Monthly	Monthly
_	Salary	Salary	Salary	Salary
33.0	24.10	30.76	\$4,177.33	\$5,331.73
33.5	24.71	31.52	\$4,283.07	\$5,463.47
34.0	25.30	32.32	\$4,385.33	\$5,602.13
34.5	25.93	33.13	\$4,494.53	\$5,742.53
35.0	26.58	33.92	\$4,607.20	\$5,879.47
35.5	27.24	34.77	\$4,721.60	\$6,026.80
36.0	27.90	35.62	\$4,836.00	\$6,174.13
36.5	28.60	36.49	\$4,957.33	\$6,324.93
37.0	29.29	37.39	\$5,076.93	\$6,480.93
37.5	30.03	38.11	\$5,205.20	\$6,605.73
38.0	30.76	39.27	\$5,331.73	\$6,806.80
38.5	31.52	40.25	\$5,463.47	\$6,976.67
39.0	32.32	41.23	\$5,602.13	\$7,146.53
39.5	33.13	42.28	\$5,742.53	\$7,328.53
40.0	33.92	43.27	\$5,879.47	\$7,500.13
40.5	34.77	44.37	\$6,026.80	\$7,690.80
41.0	35.62	45.45	\$6,174.13	\$7,878.00
41.5	36.49	46.59	\$6,324.93	\$8,075.60
42.0	37.39	47.74	\$6,480.93	\$8,274.93
42.5	38.33	48.92	\$6,643.87	\$8,479.47
43.0	39.27	50.12	\$6,806.80	\$8,687.47
43.5	40.25	51.36	\$6,976.67	\$8,902.40
44.0	41.23	52.62	\$7,146.53	\$9,120.80
44.5	42.29	53.94	\$7,330.27	\$9,349.60
45.0	43.27	55.25	\$7,500.13	\$9,576.67
45.5	44.37	56.62	\$7,690.80	\$9,814.13
46.0	45.45	58.01	\$7,878.00	\$10,055.07
46.5	46.59	59.47	\$8,075.60	\$10,308.13
47.0	47.74	60.93	\$8,274.93	\$10,561.20
47.5	48.92	62.43	\$8,479.47	\$10,821.20
48.0	50.12	63.98	\$8,687.47	\$11,089.87
48.5	51.36	65.55	\$8,902.40	\$11,362.00
49.0	52.62	67.17	\$9,120.80	\$11,642.80
49.5	53.94	68.84	\$9,349.60	\$11,932.27
50.0	55.25	70.52	\$9,576.67	\$12,223.47
50.5	56.62	72.29	\$9,814.13	\$12,530.27
51.0	58.01	74.04	\$10,055.07	\$12,833.60
51.5	59.46	75.88	\$10,306.40	\$13,152.53
52.0	60.93	77.75	\$10,561.20	\$13,476.67
52.5	62.43	79.68	\$10,821.20	\$13,811.20
53.0	63.96	81.63	\$11,086.40	\$14,149.20
53.5	65.58	83.68	\$11,367.20	\$14,504.53
54.0 54.5	67. <u>16</u> 68.83	85.72	\$11,641.07	\$14,858.13
55.0	70.52	87.84	\$11,930.53	\$15,225.60
00.0	10.52	90.00	\$12,223.47	\$15,600.00

hdv.4. 0046		001 4 @ 0 001		4 000
July 1, 2018	Minimum	COLA @ 3.8%	After Imper-	1.038
		Maximum	Minimum	Maximum
Ranges	Hourly	Hourly	Monthly	Monthly
	Salary	Salary	Salary	Salary
33.0	25.02	31.93	\$4,336.07	\$5,534.34
33.5	25.65	32.72	\$4,445.82	\$5,671.08
34.0	26.26	33.55	\$4,551.98	\$5,815.01
34.5	26.92	34.39	\$4,665.33	\$5,980.75
35.0	27.59	35.21	\$4,782.27	\$6,103.07
35.5	28.28	36.09	\$4,901.02	\$6,255.82
36.0	28.96	36.97	\$5,019.73	\$6,408.13
36.5	29.69	37.88	\$5,145.71	\$6,565.28
37.0	30.40	38.81	\$5,269.33	\$6,727.07
37.5	31.17	39.56	\$5,403.00	\$6,856.75
38.0	31.93	40.76	\$5,534.53	\$7,065.07
38.5	32.72	41.78	\$5,671.08	\$7,241.78
39.0	33.55	42.80	\$5,815.33	\$7,418.67
39.5	34.39	43.89	\$5,960.75	\$7,607.02
40.0	35.21	44.91	\$6,103.07	\$7,784.40
40.5	36.09	46.06	\$6,255.82	\$7,983.05
41.0	36.97	47.18	\$6,408.13	\$8,177.87
41.5	37.88	48.36	\$6,565.28	\$8,382.47
42.0	38.81	49.55	\$6,727.07	\$8,588.67
42.5	39.79	50.78	\$6,896.93	\$8,801.87
43.0	40.76	52.02	\$7,065.07	\$9,016.80
43.5	41.78	53.31	\$7,241.87	\$9,240.40
44.0	42.80	54.62	\$7,418.10	\$9,467.39
44.5	43.90	55.99	\$7,608.82	\$9,704.88
45.0	44.91	57.35	\$7,784.40	\$9,940.67
45.5	46.06	58.77	\$7,983.73	\$10,186.80
46.0	47.18	60.21	\$8,177.87	\$10,436.40
46.5	48.36	61.73	\$8,382.47	\$10,699.84
47.0	49.55	63.25	\$8,588.67	\$10,963.33
47.5	50.78	64.80	\$8,801.87	\$11,232.00
48.0	52.02	66.41	\$9,016.80	\$11,511.07
48.5	53.31	68.04	\$9,240.69	\$11,793.76
49.0	54.62	69.72	\$9,467.39	\$12,085.23
49.5	55.99	71,46	\$9,704.88	\$12,385.69
50.0	57.35	73.20	\$9,940.67	\$12,688.00
50.5	58.77	75.04	\$10,187.07	\$13,006.42
51.0	60.21	76.85	\$10,437.16	\$13,321.28
51.5	61.72	78.76	\$10,437.16	\$13,652.33
52.0	63.25	80.70	\$10,963.33	\$13,988.00
52.5	64.80	82.71	\$11,232.41	\$14,336.03
53.0	66.39	84.73	\$11,507.68	\$14,686.87
53.5	68.07	86.86	\$11,799.15	\$15,055.71
54.0	69.71	88.98	\$12,083.07	\$15,033.71
54.5	71.45	91.18	\$12,383.89	\$15,423.20
55.0	73.20	93.42	\$12,687.96	\$16,192.80
00.0		1 30.72	w 12,001.00	1410,102.00



## Memorandum

**DATE:** June 15, 2018

**TO:** Board of Directors

FROM: Betty Burnett, General Manager

Dina Ash, Human Resources Administrator

**SUBJECT:** Resolution 2018-06, A Resolution Approving New Employee Salary Range

Summary, Employee Job Classification Salary Schedule and Organizational

Chart to the July 1, 2017 Employee Manual

With the approval of the SOCWA Employee Manual in June-2017 the Authority authorized salary adjustments on an annual basis, which thereby requires adjustment of Exhibit "A" Salary Schedule and Exhibit "B" Job Classification Salary Schedule, and attachment of Exhibit "C" to reflect the current Organizational Chart. The Employee Manual as adopted is effective until revised.

This action was recommended by the Finance Committee at the May 24, 2018, meeting and is concurred in by SOCWA Labor Counsel, Brad Neufeld.

## Recommendation

The Finance Committee recommends that the Board of Directors approve Resolution 2018-06, A Resolution Approving New Employee Salary Range Summary, Employee Job Classification Salary Schedule and Organizational Chart to the July 1, 2017 Employee Manual.

## **RESOLUTION NO. 2018-06**

# A RESOLUTION APPROVING NEW EMPLOYEE SALARY RANGE SUMMARY EMPLOYEE JOB CLASSIFICATION SALARY SCHEDULE AND ORGANIZATIONAL CHART TO THE JULY 1, 2017 EMPLOYEE MANUAL

WHEREAS, the represented and unrepresented employees of the South Orange County Wastewater Authority are a viable and important part of the SOCWA organization; and

WHEREAS, the SOCWA Board approved the South Orange County Wastewater Authority Employee Manual ("Manual") on July 6, 2017. The Manual establishes salary adjustments on an annual basis and, thereby requires the adjustment of Exhibit "A" Salary Schedule and Exhibit "B" Job Classification Salary Schedule to the Manual for the purposes of maintaining a current salary schedule and job classification salary schedule; and

WHEREAS, the SOCWA now desires to approve a revised Exhibit "A" and Exhibit "B" to the Manual to memorialize the CPI-U percentage change of 3.8%, the same being consistent with the terms of the Manual and update Exhibit "C" to reflect the current Organizational Chart;

**NOW, THEREFORE,** the Board of Directors of the South Orange County Wastewater Authority does hereby RESOLVE, DETERMINE AND ORDER as follows:

- Section 1. The South Orange County Wastewater Authority Manual at Section IV, Compensation(C) provides that salary adjustments will be made on July 1, 2018 equal to the March CPI-U (subject to a 2% minimum and a 4% maximum). Therefore, beginning July 1, 2018 the salary schedule contained in Exhibit "A" and job classification salary schedule in Exhibit "B" have been increased 3.8%.
- Section 2. The General Manager or the Chairperson of the Board of Directors are authorized to attach to the Manual Exhibit "A", "B" and "C" on behalf of the Authority, attached hereto.
- <u>Section 3.</u> The Secretary of SOCWA shall certify the adoption of Resolution No. 2018-06 and shall maintain a certified copy thereof at the principal office of SOCWA.

ADOPTED, SIGNED AND APPROVED this 15 day of June 2018

SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY

By: _		
, _	Dan Ferons, Chairman	
By:		
, –	Betty Burnett, Secretary	

## EXHIBIT "A"

# SOCWA EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK SALARY RANGE SUMMARY 07/01/2017 - 06/30/2018

# SOCWA EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK SALARY RANGE SUMMARY 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019

July 1, 2017		COLA @ 2.7%		1.027
, ,, ,,	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum
Ranges	Hourly	Hourly	Monthly	Monthly
	Salary	Salary	Salary	Salary
33.0	24.10	30.76	\$4,177.33	\$5,331.73
33.5	24.71	31.52	\$4,283.07	\$5,463.47
34.0	25.30	32.32	\$4,385.33	\$5,602.13
34.5	25.93	33.13	\$4,494.53	\$5,742.53
35.0	26.58	33.92	\$4,607.20	\$5,879.47
35.5	27.24	34.77	\$4,721.60	\$6,026.80
36.0	27.90	35.62	\$4,836.00	\$6,174.13
36.5	28.60	36.49	\$4,957.33	\$6,324.93
37.0	29.29	37.39	\$5,076.93	\$6,480.93
37.5	30.03	38.11	\$5,205.20	\$6,605.73
38.0	30.76	39.27	\$5,331.73	\$6,806.80
38.5	31.52	40.25	\$5,463.47	\$6,976.67
39.0	32.32	41.23	\$5,602.13	\$7,146.53
39.5	33.13	42.28	\$5,742.53	\$7,328.53
40.0	33.92	43.27	\$5,879.47	\$7,500.13
40.5	34.77	44.37	\$6,026.80	\$7,690.80
41.0	35.62	45.45	\$6,174.13	\$7,878.00
41.5	36.49	46.59	\$6,324.93	\$8,075.60
42.0	37.39	47.74	\$6,480.93	\$8,274.93
42.5	38.33	48.92	\$6,643.87	\$8,479.47
43.0	39.27	50.12	\$6,806.80	\$8,687.47
43.5	40.25	51.36	\$6,976.67	\$8,902.40
44.0	41.23	52.62	\$7,146.53	\$9,120.80
44.5	42.29	53.94	\$7,330.27	\$9,349.60
45.0	43.27	55.25	\$7,500.13	\$9,576.67
45.5	44.37	56.62	\$7,690.80	\$9,814.13
46.0	45.45	58.01	\$7,878.00	\$10,055.07
46.5	46.59	59.47	\$8,075.60	\$10,308.13
47.0	47.74	60.93	\$8,274.93	\$10,561.20
47.5	48.92	62.43	\$8,479.47	\$10,821.20
48.0	50.12	63.98	\$8,687.47	\$11,089.87
48.5	51.36	65.55	\$8,902.40	\$11,362.00
49.0	52.62	67.17	\$9,120.80	\$11,642.80
49.5	53.94	68.84	\$9,349.60	\$11,932.27
50.0	55.25	70.52	\$9,576.67	\$12,223.47
50.5	56.62	72.29	\$9,814.13	\$12,530.27
51.0	58.01	74.04	\$10,055.07	\$12,833.60
51.5	59.46	75.88	\$10,306.40	\$13,152.53
52.0	60.93	77.75	\$10,561.20	\$13,476.67
52.5	62.43	79.68	\$10,821.20	\$13,811.20
53.0 53.5	63.96	81.63 83.68	\$11,086.40	\$14,149.20
54.0	65.58 67.16	85.72	\$11,367.20 \$11,641.07	\$14,504.53 \$14,858.13
54.5	68.83	87.84	\$11,930.53	\$15,225.60
55.0	70.52	90.00	\$12,223.47	\$15,600.00
		30.00	4.5.550.77	14.0,000.00

Ranges         Hourly Salary         Hourly Salary         Monthly Salary           33.0         25.02         31.93         \$4,336.07           33.5         25.65         32.72         \$4,445.82           34.0         26.26         33.55         \$4,551.98           34.5         26.92         34.39         \$4,665.33           35.0         27.59         35.21         \$4,782.27           35.5         28.28         36.09         \$4,901.02           36.0         28.96         36.97         \$5,019.73           36.5         29.69         37.88         \$5,145.71           37.0         30.40         38.81         \$5,269.33           37.5         31.17         39.56         \$5,403.00           38.0         31.93         40.76         \$5,534.53           38.5         32.72         41.78         \$5,671.08           39.0         33.55         42.80         \$5,815.33           39.5         34.39         43.89         \$5,960.75           40.0         35.21         44.91         \$6,103.07	Maximum Monthly Salary \$5,534.34 \$5,671.08 \$5,815.01 \$5,960.75 \$6,103.07 \$6,255.82 \$6,408.13 \$6,565.28 \$6,727.07 \$6,856.75 \$7,065.07 \$7,241.78
Salary         Salary         Salary           33.0         25.02         31.93         \$4,336.07           33.5         25.65         32.72         \$4,445.82           34.0         26.26         33.55         \$4,551.98           34.5         26.92         34.39         \$4,665.33           35.0         27.59         35.21         \$4,782.27           35.5         28.28         36.09         \$4,901.02           36.0         28.96         36.97         \$5,019.73           36.5         29.69         37.88         \$5,145.71           37.0         30.40         38.81         \$5,269.33           37.5         31.17         39.56         \$5,403.00           38.0         31.93         40.76         \$5,534.53           38.5         32.72         41.78         \$5,671.08           39.0         33.55         42.80         \$5,815.33           39.5         34.39         43.89         \$5,960.75           40.0         35.21         44.91         \$6,103.07	\$alary \$5,534.34 \$5,671.08 \$5,815.01 \$5,960.75 \$6,103.07 \$6,255.82 \$6,408.13 \$6,565.28 \$6,727.07 \$6,856.75 \$7,065.07
Salary         Salary         Salary           33.0         25.02         31.93         \$4,336.07           33.5         25.65         32.72         \$4,445.82           34.0         26.26         33.55         \$4,551.98           34.5         26.92         34.39         \$4,665.33           35.0         27.59         35.21         \$4,782.27           35.5         28.28         36.09         \$4,901.02           36.0         28.96         36.97         \$5,019.73           36.5         29.69         37.88         \$5,145.71           37.0         30.40         38.81         \$5,269.33           37.5         31.17         39.56         \$5,403.00           38.0         31.93         40.76         \$5,534.53           38.5         32.72         41.78         \$5,671.08           39.0         33.55         42.80         \$5,815.33           39.5         34.39         43.89         \$5,960.75           40.0         35.21         44.91         \$6,103.07	\$5,534.34 \$5,671.08 \$5,815.01 \$5,980.75 \$6,103.07 \$6,255.82 \$6,408.13 \$6,565.28 \$6,727.07 \$6,856.75 \$7,065.07 \$7,241.78
33.5         25.65         32.72         \$4,445.82           34.0         26.26         33.55         \$4,551.98           34.5         26.92         34.39         \$4,665.33           35.0         27.59         35.21         \$4,782.27           35.5         28.28         36.09         \$4,901.02           36.0         28.96         36.97         \$5,019.73           36.5         29.69         37.88         \$5,145.71           37.0         30.40         38.81         \$5,269.33           37.5         31.17         39.56         \$5,403.00           38.0         31.93         40.76         \$5,534.53           38.5         32.72         41.78         \$5,671.08           39.0         33.55         42.80         \$5,815.33           39.5         34.39         43.89         \$5,960.75           40.0         35.21         44.91         \$6,103.07	\$5,534.34 \$5,671.08 \$5,815.01 \$5,980.75 \$6,103.07 \$6,255.82 \$6,408.13 \$6,565.28 \$6,727.07 \$6,856.75 \$7,065.07 \$7,241.78
33.5         25.65         32.72         \$4,445.82           34.0         26.26         33.55         \$4,551.98           34.5         26.92         34.39         \$4,665.33           35.0         27.59         35.21         \$4,782.27           35.5         28.28         36.09         \$4,901.02           36.0         28.96         36.97         \$5,019.73           36.5         29.69         37.88         \$5,145.71           37.0         30.40         38.81         \$5,269.33           37.5         31.17         39.56         \$5,403.00           38.0         31.93         40.76         \$5,534.53           38.5         32.72         41.78         \$5,671.08           39.0         33.55         42.80         \$5,815.33           39.5         34.39         43.89         \$5,960.75           40.0         35.21         44.91         \$6,103.07	\$5,671.08 \$5,815.01 \$5,960.75 \$6,103.07 \$6,255.82 \$6,408.13 \$6,565.28 \$6,727.07 \$6,856.75 \$7,065.07
34.0         26.26         33.55         \$4,551.98           34.5         26.92         34.39         \$4,665.33           35.0         27.59         35.21         \$4,782.27           35.5         28.28         36.09         \$4,901.02           36.0         28.96         36.97         \$5,019.73           36.5         29.69         37.88         \$5,145.71           37.0         30.40         38.81         \$5,269.33           37.5         31.17         39.56         \$5,403.00           38.0         31.93         40.76         \$5,534.53           38.5         32.72         41.78         \$5,671.08           39.0         33.55         42.80         \$5,815.33           39.5         34.39         43.89         \$5,960.75           40.0         35.21         44.91         \$6,103.07	\$5,815.01 \$5,960.75 \$6,103.07 \$6,255.82 \$6,408.13 \$6,565.28 \$6,727.07 \$6,856.75 \$7,065.07 \$7,241.78
34.5         26.92         34.39         \$4,665.33           35.0         27.59         35.21         \$4,782.27           35.5         28.28         36.09         \$4,901.02           36.0         28.96         36.97         \$5,019.73           36.5         29.69         37.88         \$5,145.71           37.0         30.40         38.81         \$5,269.33           37.5         31.17         39.56         \$5,403.00           38.0         31.93         40.76         \$5,534.53           38.5         32.72         41.78         \$5,671.08           39.0         33.55         42.80         \$5,815.33           39.5         34.39         43.89         \$5,960.75           40.0         35.21         44.91         \$6,103.07	\$5,960.75 \$6,103.07 \$6,255.82 \$6,408.13 \$6,565.28 \$6,727.07 \$6,856.75 \$7,065.07 \$7,241.78
35.0         27.59         35.21         \$4,782.27           35.5         28.28         36.09         \$4,901.02           36.0         28.96         36.97         \$5,019.73           36.5         29.69         37.88         \$5,145.71           37.0         30.40         38.81         \$5,269.33           37.5         31.17         39.56         \$5,403.00           38.0         31.93         40.76         \$5,534.53           38.5         32.72         41.78         \$5,671.08           39.0         33.55         42.80         \$5,815.33           39.5         34.39         43.89         \$5,960.75           40.0         35.21         44.91         \$6,103.07	\$6,103.07 \$6,255.82 \$6,408.13 \$6,565.28 \$6,727.07 \$6,856.75 \$7,065.07 \$7,241.78
36.0         28.96         36.97         \$5,019.73           36.5         29.69         37.88         \$5,145.71           37.0         30.40         38.81         \$5,269.33           37.5         31.17         39.56         \$5,403.00           38.0         31.93         40.76         \$5,534.53           38.5         32.72         41.78         \$5,671.08           39.0         33.55         42.80         \$5,815.33           39.5         34.39         43.89         \$5,960.75           40.0         35.21         44.91         \$6,103.07	\$6,408.13 \$6,565.28 \$6,727.07 \$6,856.75 \$7,065.07 \$7,241.78
36.0         28.96         36.97         \$5,019.73           36.5         29.69         37.88         \$5,145.71           37.0         30.40         38.81         \$5,269.33           37.5         31.17         39.56         \$5,403.00           38.0         31.93         40.76         \$5,534.53           38.5         32.72         41.78         \$5,671.08           39.0         33.55         42.80         \$5,815.33           39.5         34.39         43.89         \$5,960.75           40.0         35.21         44.91         \$6,103.07	\$6,565.28 \$6,727.07 \$6,856.75 \$7,065.07 \$7,241.78
37.0         30.40         38.81         \$5,269.33           37.5         31.17         39.56         \$5,403.00           38.0         31.93         40.76         \$5,534.53           38.5         32.72         41.78         \$5,671.08           39.0         33.55         42.80         \$5,815.33           39.5         34.39         43.89         \$5,960.75           40.0         35.21         44.91         \$6,103.07	\$6,727.07 \$6,856.75 \$7,065.07 \$7,241.78
37.5         31.17         39.56         \$5,403.00           38.0         31.93         40.76         \$5,534.53           38.5         32.72         41.78         \$5,671.08           39.0         33.55         42.80         \$5,815.33           39.5         34.39         43.89         \$5,960.75           40.0         35.21         44.91         \$6,103.07	\$6,856.75 \$7,065.07 \$7,241.78
38.0     31.93     40.76     \$5,534.53       38.5     32.72     41.78     \$5,671.08       39.0     33.55     42.80     \$5,815.33       39.5     34.39     43.89     \$5,960.75       40.0     35.21     44.91     \$6,103.07	\$7,065.07 \$7,241.78
38.5     32.72     41.78     \$5,671.08       39.0     33.55     42.80     \$5,815.33       39.5     34.39     43.89     \$5,960.75       40.0     35.21     44.91     \$6,103.07	\$7,241.78
39.0     33.55     42.80     \$5,815.33       39.5     34.39     43.89     \$5,960.75       40.0     35.21     44.91     \$6,103.07	
39.5         34.39         43.89         \$5,960.75           40.0         35.21         44.91         \$6,103.07	\$7,418.67
39.5         34.39         43.89         \$5,960.75           40.0         35.21         44.91         \$6,103.07	
40.0 35.21 44.91 \$6,103.07	\$7,607.02
	\$7,784.40
40.5 36.09 46.06 \$6,255.82	\$7,983.05
41.0 36.97 47.18 \$6,408.13	\$8,177.87
41.5 37.88 48.36 \$6,565.28	\$8,382.47
42.0 38.81 49.55 \$6,727.07	\$8,588.67
42.5 39.79 50.78 \$6,896.93	\$8,801.87
43.0 40.76 52.02 \$7,065.07	\$9,016.80
43.5 41.78 53.31 \$7,241.87	\$9,240.40
44.0 42.80 54.62 \$7,418.10	\$9,467.39
44.5 43.90 55.99 \$7,608.82	\$9,704.88
45.0 44.91 57.35 \$7,784.40	\$9,940.67
	<u>\$10,186.80</u>
	<u>\$10,436.40</u>
	<u>\$10,699.84</u>
	10,963.33
	11,232.00
	11,511.07
	11,793.76
	12,085.23
	\$12,385.69
	12,688.00
	13.006.42
	\$13,321.28
	\$13,652.33 \$13,988.00
	\$14,336.03
	514,536.03 514,686.87
	\$15,055.71
	\$15,423.20
	\$15,804.17
	\$16,192.80

## EXHIBIT "B"

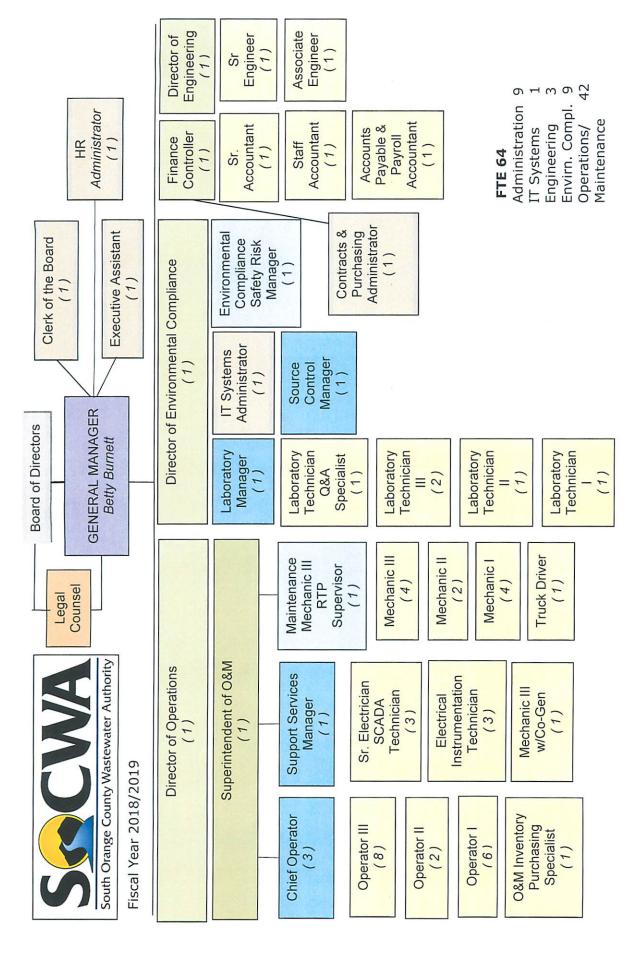
## SOUTH ORANGE COUNTY WASTEWATER AUTHORITY EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK - JOB CLASSIFICATION SALARY SCHEDULE July 1, 2018

Classification	Salary		ations / N nimum		ximum		Minimum		/laximum
Classification					dy Salary		nthly Salary		nthly Salar
Operations Division	runge	11001	iy Guiui y		., Calary		ining Guiding		ining Culting
Operator III/Shift Supervisor	43	\$	40.76	s	52.02	s	7.065.07	s	9.016.8
Operator Grade II	41	Š	36.97	Š	47.18	Š	6.408.13	Š	8.177.8
Operator Grade I	37	Š	30.40	Š	38.81	Š	5.269.33	Š	6.727.0
Operator in Training	35	Š	27.59	Š	35.21	\$	4,782.27	\$	6,103.0
Maintenance Division									
Maintenance Mechanic III / Supervisor	42.5	\$	39.79	\$	50.78	\$	6,896.93	\$	8,801.8
Maintenance Mechanic III	42.5	\$	39.79	\$	50.78	\$	6,896.93	\$	8,801.8
Truck Driver/Maintenance Mechanic II	38	\$	31.93	\$	40.76	\$	5,534.53	\$	7,065.0
Maintenance Mechanic II	38	\$	31.93	\$	40.76	\$	5,534.53	\$	7,065.0
Maintenance Mechanic I	36	\$	28.96	\$	36.97	\$	5,019.73	\$	6,408.1
O&M Inventory/Purchasing Specialist	38	\$	31.93	\$	40.76	\$	5,534.53	\$	7,065.0
Support Services Division									
Sr. Electrician/SCADA Technician	45	\$	44.91	\$	57.35	\$	7,784.40	\$	9,940.6
Maintenance Mechanic III /w/Co-Gen	42.5	\$	39.79	\$	50.78	\$	6,896.93	\$	8,801.8
Electrical/Instrumentation Technician	42	\$	38.81	\$	49.55	\$	6,727.07	\$	8,588.6
Electrician	40	\$	35.21	\$	44.91	\$	6,103.07	\$	7,784.4
Laboratory Services									
Laboratory Technician III	43.5	\$	41.78	\$	53.31	\$	7,241.87	\$	9,240.4
Laboratory Technician II	41	\$	36.97	\$	47.18	\$	6,408.13	\$	8,177.8
Laboratory Technician I	39	\$	33.55	\$	42.80	\$	5,815.33	\$	7,418.6
Laboratory Aide/Sampler	35	\$	27.59	\$	35.21	\$	4,782.27	\$	6,103.0

Unrepresent	ed Class	ificati	ions / No	n-Exe	mpt				
Classification	Salary	Mir	nimum	Ma	ximum		Minimum	1	Maximum
	Range	Hour	ly Salary	Hou	ty Salary	Mo	nthly Salary	Mo	nthly Salary
Operations Division									
Chief Operator	47	\$	49.55	\$	63.25	\$	8,588.67	\$	10,963.33
Support Services Division									
Support Services Manager	48	\$	52.02	\$	66.41	\$	9,016.80	\$	11,511.07
Environmental Compliance / Laboratory Services									
Environmental Compliance Safety Risk Manager	43.5	\$	41.78	\$	53.31	\$	7,241.87	\$	9,240.40
Source Control Manager	46	\$	47.18	\$	60.21	\$	8,177.87	\$	10,436.40
Laboratory Manager	48	\$	52.02	\$	66.41	\$	9,016.80	\$	11,511.07
Environmental Compliance Analyst	37	\$	30.40	\$	38.81	\$	5,269.33	\$	6,727.07
Administration Division									
Executive Assistant/Clerk of the Board;			40.70	_	F0 00		7 005 07	•	0.046.00
Executive Assistant; Clerk of the Board	43	\$	40.76	\$	52.02	Þ	7,065.07	\$	9,016.80
Administrative Assistant	41	\$	36.97	\$	47.18	\$	6,408.13	\$	8,177.87
Accounts Payable/Payroll Accountant	35	\$	27.59	\$	35.21	\$	4,782.27	\$	6,103.07

Profess	ional Clas	sificati	ions / E	xempt					
Classification	Salary	Mini	mum	Max	dmum	•	Minimum	- 1	Maximum
	Range	Hourty	Salary	Hourt	y Salary	Mo	nthly Salary	Mo	nthly Salary
Operations Division	•								
Superintendent of O & M	50	\$	57.35	\$	73.20	\$	9,940.67	\$	12,688.00
Support Services Division									
Information Technology Systems Administrator	43	\$	40.76	S	52.02	\$	7,065.07	\$	9,016.8
Engineering Division									
Sr. Engineer	50	\$	57.35	\$	73.20	\$	9,940.67	\$	12,688.00
Associate Engineer	47.5	\$	50.78	\$	64.80	\$	8,801.87	\$	11,232.00
Administration Division									
Human Resource Adminstrator	45.5	\$	46.06	\$	58.77	\$	7,983.73	\$	10,186.8
Sr. Accountant	43	\$	40.76	\$	52.02	\$	7,065.07	\$	9,016.80
Procurement/Contracts Administrator	46	\$	47.18	\$	60.21	\$	8,177.87	\$	10,436.4

Man	agement Clas	ssifications	/ Exe	mpt				
Classification	Salary	Minimum		Maximum		Minimum	1	Maximum
	Range	Hourly Sala	ry H	ourly Salary	Mo	onthly Salary	Mo	nthly Salary
Executive Management Division								
General Manager		Set by	he Bo	oard by Cont	ract		\$	18,664.53
Director of Operations	54	\$ 69.7	1 \$	88.98	\$	12,083.07	\$	15,423.20
Director of Engineering	54	\$ 69.7	1 \$	88.98	\$	12,083.07	\$	15,423.20
Director of Environmental Compliance	54	\$ 69.7	1 \$	88.98	\$	12,083.07	s	15,423.20
Finance Controller	52	\$ 63.2	5 \$	80.70	\$	10,963.33	\$	13,988.00





## Memorandum

**DATE:** June 15, 2018

**TO:** Board of Directors

FROM: Betty Burnett, General Manager

Mary Carey, Finance Controller

**SUBJECT:** FY 2018-19 Operating Expenses and Capital Expenditures Budget; Update from

the Finance Committee Meetings held May 16, 2018 and May 24, 2018; Finance

Committee Recommendations

The SOCWA Finance Committee held two meetings in May on the 16<sup>th</sup> and the 24<sup>th</sup>, 2018 to consider recommendations to the Board of Directors for the approval of the FY 2018-19 Operating Expenses and Capital Expenditures Budget. The Finance Committee recommends several final revisions to the Draft Budget, which are incorporated in the Final Budget delivered with the Board Agenda Book. Several changes are included for specific Board action at the June 15, 2018 meeting and are shown as Finance Committee Recommendations in this staff report.

## This staff report presents final Budget decisions for Board Action, as follows:

A. **General Fund Budget Recommendations:** The Finance Committee recommends distribution of the General Fund Budget in accordance with the participation percentages presented by Trabuco Canyon Water District as follows:

	TCWD Distribution %'s
City of Laguna Beach	10.8%
City of San Clemente	5.4%
City of San Juan Capistrano	10.8%
El Toro Water District	8.1%
Emerald Bay Service District	10.8%
Irvine Ranch Water District	8.1%
Moulton Niguel Water District	16.2%
Santa Margarita Water District	10.8%
South Coast Water District	16.2%
Trabuco Canyon Water District	2.7%
<b>Total Member Agency</b>	100.0%

A.1. The Finance Committee recommends utilizing the application of costs against the Administration Budget as determined in FY 2017-18 as the multiplier to determine the amount of costs allocated to the General Fund, as follows:

General Fund Percentages to be Applied to Administrative Expenses

Generali	-und Percentages to be Applied to Adminis	strative Expenses
		General Fund %'s
Salary/Fringe		
	Regular Salaries-Admin & IT	Footnote #1
	Overtime Salaries-Admin & IT	50%
	Comp Time - Admin	
	Fringe Benefits IN to PC's & Depts.	
	Total Payroll Costs	
Other Expenses		
	Public Notices/ Public Relations	100%
	Insurance - Property/Liability	
	Office Equipment Admin or IT	100%
	Earned Benefit	
	HR Recruitment & Employee Relations	
	Subscriptions	
	Management Support Services	
	Audit	100%
	Legal	40%
	Outside Services	100%
	Postage	20%
	Board of Directors - Fees	
	Office Supplies - Admin	100%
	Memberships & Trainings	. 55%
	Travel & Conference	
	Scholarship Sponsorship	
	Miscellaneous	20%
	Mileage	2070
	Contract Services Misc	
	IT Allocations in to PC's & Depts.	5%
	Shipping/Freight	370
	Monthly Car Allowance	
	Total Other Expenses	
	Total Other Expenses	

## Footnote #1

Finance Committee Recommended Time Allocation		
Executive Assistant	50%	
Clerk of the Board	50%	
GM	50%	
Controller	5%	

A.2. The Finance Committee recommendation results in the following General Fund Expense distribution for FY 2018-19:

General Fund FY 2018-18 Distribution to Agencies		
	Amount	558,757
	Finance	Finance
	Committee	Committee
	Distribution	Selected Cost
	%'s	Results
City of Laguna Beach	10.8%	60,406
City of San Clemente	5.4%	30,203
City of San Juan Capistrano	10.8%	60,406
El Toro Water District	8.1%	45,305
Emerald Bay Service District	10.8%	60,406
Irvine Ranch Water District	8.1%	45,305
Moulton Niguel Water District	16.2%	90,609
Santa Margarita Water District	10.8%	60,406
South Coast Water District	16.2%	90,609
Trabuco Canyon Water District	2.7%	15,102
<b>Total Member Agency</b>	100.0%	558,757

## **Finance Committee Recommendation A:**

The Finance Committee recommends that the Board of Directors approve distribution of Administration Expenses to the General Fund as proposed (TCWD distribution percentages and General Fund Percentages to be Applied to Administrative Expenses as shown above).

B. Administrative Staffing: The Finance Committee considered a detailed staff presentation on administrative staffing needs at the May 15 and May 24, 2018 Finance Committee meetings. After discussion, the following recommendation was supported by the Finance Committee.

## **Finance Committee Recommendation B:**

The Finance Committee recommends that the Board of Directors approve funding a limited duration two-year contract for an Executive Assistant position with reconsideration of the position at least 6 months prior to July 1, 2020.

C. Budget Assumptions: The Finance Committee discussed changes to the Budget Assumptions as requested by MNWD and the same have been included in the Final Budget distributed with the Agenda. Staff concurred in the MNWD requested changes with the exception of the final description of the Board's approval of the Budget Assumptions. The Finance Committee voted in support of the following phrase:

"The Board acknowledges the above Budget Assumptions as a part of the Budget preparation."

Memorandum - FY 2018-19 Operating Expenses & Capital Expenditures Budget June 15, 2018
Page 4 of 6

Additionally, the Finance Committee directed that staff prepare the budget adoption language as detailed on the Agenda Notice (and as described below) to add the following phrase:

"The Board approves the allocation of expenses with approval of this Budget."

SOCWA staff has prepared the Agenda Notice and action descriptions as directed by the Finance Committee. Director Iseman and Director Erkeneff voted no at the Finance Committee meeting with the remaining Directors supporting the additional sentence. Director Iseman registered a protest of the action taken.

MNWD contacted SOCWA Staff on May 25, 2018 to request that the Board consider a change in the adoption motion for the approval of the budgets as follows:

"Move approval of the ......budget, including the allocation of costs among the Member Agencies, and authorize the General Manager to expend up to and not more than the total budgeted funds per the purchasing and/or emergency services policy; funding in excess of the authorized budget requires additional Board action."

At the May 16 and 24, 2018 Finance Committee meetings staff requested that the description of the Board Policy with respect to the Budget Assumptions remain unchanged from prior approved budgets and retain the statement that:

"Board approval of the Budget authorizes the above budget assumptions."

Staff explained that the language had been added to the Budget Assumptions as a response to Auditor comments in FY 2014 (June 30, 2014) stating "The basis for allocation of costs amongst Member Agencies should be reviewed and approved during the Annual Budget process in consideration of the prior year Annual Use Audit. Member Agencies may desire to consider cost re-allocations based on current facility usage and agency needs."

## **Finance Committee Recommendation C:**

The Finance Committee recommends that the Board of Directors approve the Budget Assumptions as presented in the Final Budget to include the following phrase: "The Board acknowledges the above Budget Assumptions as a part of the Budget preparation."

## **Finance Committee Recommendation D:**

## D. Approval FY 2018-19 Budget

The addition of language as recommended by the Finance Committee is underlined in each recommended action below.

General Counsel will cover the vote requirements for each area at the meeting immediately prior to the motion and vote on each item.

## The Finance Committee Recommends by separate motion and roll call vote:

That the Board of Directors approve the following items comprising the FY 2018/19 Budget, with General Fund Expenses, Operating Expenses and Capital Expenditures as proposed.

## 1. General Fund Budget

Approval of the FY 2018/19 General Fund Budget. Approval of the General Fund Budget authorizes the General Manager to expend up to and not more than the total budget funds per the purchasing and/or emergency services policy; funding in excess of the authorized budget requires additional Board action; the Board approves the allocation of expenses with approval of the Budget; and

## 2. Project Committee Operating Budgets

- a. Approval of the FY 2018/19 Administration Budget (inclusive of project committee administration expenses, residual engineering and IT) and authorize the General Manager to expend up to and not more than the total budget funds per the purchasing and/or emergency services policy; funding in excess of the authorized budget requires additional Board action; the Board approves the allocation of expenses with approval of the Budget;
- b. Approval of the Project Committee ("PC") 2 Operations and Maintenance Budget (inclusive of Environmental Compliance, Safety and IT) as proposed and PC 2 Capital Expenditures Budget (inclusive of large capital, non-capital engineering and small capital) and authorize the General Manager to expend up to and not more than the total budget funds per the purchasing and/or emergency services policy; funding in excess of the authorized budget requires additional Board action; the Board approves the allocation of expenses with approval of the Budget;
- c. Approval of the Project Committee ("PC") 17 Operations and Maintenance Budget (inclusive of Environmental Compliance, Safety and IT) and PC 17 Capital Expenditures Budget (inclusive of large capital, non-capital engineering and small capital) and authorize the General Manager to expend up to and not more than the total budget funds per the purchasing and/or emergency services policy; funding in excess of the authorized budget requires additional Board action; the Board approves the allocation of expenses with approval of the Budget;
- d. Approval of the Project Committee ("PC") 15 Operations and Maintenance Budget (inclusive of Environmental Compliance, Safety and IT) and PC 15 Capital Expenditures Budget (inclusive of large capital, non-capital engineering and small capital) and authorize the General Manager to expend up to and not more than the total budget funds per the purchasing and/or emergency services policy; funding in excess of the authorized budget requires additional Board action; the Board approves the allocation of expenses with approval of the Budget;
- e. Approval of the Project Committee ("PC") 5 Operations and Maintenance Budget (inclusive of Environmental Compliance, Safety and IT) and PC 5 Capital Expenditures Budget (inclusive of large capital and non-capital engineering) and authorize the General Manager to expend up to and not

more than the total budget funds per the purchasing and/or emergency services policy; funding in excess of the authorized budget requires additional Board action; the Board approves the allocation of expenses with approval of the Budget;

- f. Approval of the Project Committee ("PC") 24 Operations and Maintenance Budget (inclusive of Environmental Compliance, Safety and IT) and PC 24 Capital Expenditures Budget (inclusive of large capital and non-capital engineering) and authorize the General Manager to expend up to and not more than the total budget funds per the purchasing and/or emergency services policy; funding in excess of the authorized budget requires additional Board action; the Board approves the allocation of expenses with approval of the Budget;
- g. Approval of the Project Committee ("PC") 21 (ETM) Operations and Maintenance Budget and PC 21 Capital Expenditures Budget (inclusive of large capital and non-capital engineering) and authorize the General Manager to expend up to and not more than the total budget funds per the purchasing and/or emergency services policy; funding in excess of the authorized budget requires additional Board action; the Board approves the allocation of expenses with approval of the Budget;
- h. Approval of the Project Committee ("PC") 8 (Pretreatment) Operations and Maintenance Budget (inclusive of Environmental Compliance and Safety) and authorize the General Manager to expend up to and not more than the total budget funds per the purchasing and/or emergency services policy; funding in excess of the authorized budget requires additional Board action; the Board approves the allocation of expenses with approval of the Budget;
- i. Approval of the Project Committee ("PC") 2SO (PC12) Operations and Maintenance Budget (inclusive of Environmental Compliance, Safety and IT) and authorize the General Manager to expend up to and not more than the total budget funds per the purchasing and/or emergency services policy; funding in excess of the authorized budget requires additional Board action. Authorization includes the redistribution of the costs of PC 2SO (PC 12) among the member agencies to exclude El Toro Water District and Irvine Ranch Water District); the Board approves the allocation of expenses with approval of the Budget.
- j. The Board directs the staff to prepare and distribute a final printed budget consistent with any additional changes presented and approved at the June 15, 2018 meeting.

Meeting Date: June 15, 2018

**TO:** Board of Directors

FROM: Betty Burnett, General Manager

**SUBJECT:** Monthly Progress Report on State Audit Recommendations

Attached are staff updates for the State Audit Response Schedule.

## **Recommended Action**

The Board will be requested to receive and file the Monthly Progress Report on State Audit Recommendations – State Audit Response Schedule.

# State Audit Response Schedule

Filing Date	(i) To be Completed: September-2018 (ii) 2015-16 Cash Roll Forward was distributed to Board April-2018; 2016-17 to be reviewed by Finance Committee May-2018 - Done (iii) Complete 2017-18 update and Implement monthly updates by July 1, 2018	To be Completed: September-2019	(i) Submit to Board of Directors: by June-2018 Completed May-2018 (ii) Complete by August-2018.
Preparation Schedule/Responsible Staff	Cash Roll Forward results discussed Finance Committee and Board of Directors April- 2018 (i) Board to review by June-2018 (ii) Underway (iii) Underway (iii) Underway	Begin consideration of JPA Revisions with assistance of SOCWA Counsel by July-2018 Submit to Agencies for approval, July-2019 Responsible: GM/SOCWA Counsel	(i) Counsel to develop by May 2018 Board meeting. Responsible: GM/SOCWA Counsel (ii) Underway. Responsible: Finance Controller
Supplemental Actions to Implement Recommendations	Develop a method that is agreeable to members for allocating additional cash to the credit of members:  (i) Consider allocating to members based on existing proportion to available cash (ii) Implement improved procedures to account for member cash member cash member cash member cash member shalances to members	SOCWA should inform plan participants.	(i) Prepare a policy requiring correction of future internal control deficiencies within six months of identifying by external auditor  (ii) Develop accounting procedures including stepby-step instructions
Recommendations	Finish Investigating difference in available cash balances per audited financial statements	SOCWA and Members should amend the current JPA to expressly state whether members will be responsible for SOCWA retirement benefits	Develop and follow a timeline with specific deadlines for completing each of its planned year-end tasks
Page	16	19	28

							Page 1
Page	Recommendation	lddnS	Supplements to Recommendation		Preparation		Filing Date
				Sche	Schedule/Responsible Staff		
28	Develop and follow a	Continued	lued:	Continued:	ned:		
(continued)	timeline with specific	(iii)	Amend policy on	(iii)	(iii) Counsel to develop by	(iii) <del>(</del>	(iii) Complete by August,
	deadlines for completing		procurements to specify	May 2	May 2018 Board meeting.	2018	
	each of its planned year-end		that SOCWA should enter	Respo	Responsible: GM/SOCWA	(iv) <del>Con</del>	(iv) <del>Complete by August,</del>
	tasks		into agreements of at least	Counsel.	el.	2018	
			5 years with competitively	(iv) Co	(iv) Counsel to develop by	(iii) and	(iii) and (iv) Completed
			procured external audit	May 2	May 2018 Board meeting.	and sul	and submitted to State
			firms.	Respo	Responsible: GM/SOCWA	Audito	Auditor with initial 60 -
		(iv)	Adopt a policy to rotate	Counsel.	el.	day cor	day compliance 5/11/18
			external auditor when state				
			law requires.				
34	Assure full compliance with	(i)	Update policy on PRA at	(!)	April 2018 Board	(i)	Adopted April
	the Public Records Act		least annually to track any		Meeting		2018 Board
			changes in laws.	(ii)	May 2018,		Meeting
		(ii)	Develop more detailed		Procedures/Staff	(ii)	Pending
			procedures to ensure that		Training	(iii)	Adopted April
			SOCWA responds to		Responsible:		2018 Board
			requests for records in		<b>GM/SOCWA Counsel</b>		Meeting
			compliance with PRA.	(iii)	April 2018 Board	(iv)	Submitted to
		(iii)	Establish a policy to retain		Meeting		State Auditor
			accurate records and				with initial 60 -
			supporting documentation				day report on
			to demonstrate full				5/10/18
			compliance with all PRA				
			requirements.				
							Page 2

Legal Counsel Review: No

Meeting Date: June 15, 2018

TO: SOCWA Board of Directors

FROM: Betty Burnett, General Manager

**SUBJECT:** General Manager's Status Report

## **Environmental Compliance**

On April 2, 2018, the City of San Clemente exceeded settleable solids due to a bulking event at the treatment plant. The plant was able to recover within a few days and effluent parameters remained under permit limits for the remainder of the month.

On April 9, 2018, the Aliso Creek Ocean Outfall exceeded the chronic toxicity NPDES permit limit. The toxicity exceedance requires six additional tests over a 12-week period. Staff is utilizing the EPA's CADDIS model (Causal Analysis/Diagnosis Decision Information System) to determine the possible source of the toxicity.

On May 9, 2018 SOCWA, SMWD, MNWD, and SJBA staff provided oral comments for inclusion in the triennial review process for basin plan amendments in the Middle Trabuco and Middle San Juan hydrologic sub areas. On the basis of meeting Chapter 5 of the RWQCB's strategic vision, SOCWA and member agencies made the case that basin plan amendments were needed to meet sustainable, local supplies through the use of recycled water in the aforementioned subbasins. SOCWA, member agencies, and NGOs continue to work with the RWQCB to assist in the work needed to produce local water supplies.

## Cybersecurity Update

Staff attended cybersecurity training conducted by the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) & the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). The training included recommendations based on the current threats to the public-sector infrastructure. Key information included:

- Employee security awareness and cyber security training the best way to prevent attacks.
- Just visiting a compromised website can download malware in background to PCs.
- 89% of organizations experience data breaches. Need monitoring in place for all systems.
- Train employees to recognize and report email phishing attacks.
- Automate baseline security practices.

## **Operations & Maintenance**

## RTP Interstage Pump Rehabilitation Complete

O&M staff has completed the rebuilding of one (1) of the five (5) interstage pumps at the Regional Treatment Plant. The project involves removing the pump completely for offsite inspection and overhaul. These one-of-a-kind pumps were designed by Mr. Caldwell of Brown and Caldwell. These are Archimedean type screw pumps that are low energy pumps. However, the equipment needs to be inspected and overhauled every 5 to 10 years. The work has to be done outside the rainy season to ensure that RTP has its full pumping capacity during rain events.



JBL Staff Testing New Pumps for the Future Package B Project

O&M staff rented and installed a rotary lobe pump to support engineering's efforts to replace the Seepex progressive cavity pumps. The use of rotary lobe pumps for pumping waste sludges will help increase the number of potential bidders for the equipment to potentially lower costs for the project.



## **Upcoming O&M Procurements**

SOCWA is in the process of renewing several key contracts used for the operations of the plants. The Ferric Chloride procurement was just completed and the uniforms procurement is expected to be presented at the August Board meeting. Staff is reviewing proposals for solar power consulting services and landscaping services. Additional procurements will begin soon for bleach and polymer.

## **Engineering**

The storm event of January 20 through January 23, 2017, resulted in damages to the Aliso Creek embankments at five separate locations within Aliso Canyon. Two of these locations are on the west side of Aliso Creek impacting the paved road that provides access to the Coastal Treatment Plant. Two of the locations are on the east side of Aliso Creek eroding the surface of the dirt road. The dirt road is used by SOCWA staff to provide periodic inspections of the route of the Export Sludge pipelines as well as to provide service on the air vacuum relief valves on the Effluent Transmission Main (ETM). The fifth site is along the east side of Aliso Creek at the Coastal

Treatment Plant itself. The exposed area is between the access bridge and the southwest corner of the plant property.

TetraTech and Dudek were retained to design improvements and to provide assistance with permitting respectively. The emergency work was delayed as representatives from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the California Coastal Commission (CCC) staff felt that the proposed improvements were permanent modifications rather than short term repairs. The work was significantly scaled back to include the following two items:

- Placement of compacted soil in the eroded area at the site along the AWMA Road designated as West 1 (W1).
- Replacement of the guardrail that was destroyed by flood waters at the site along the AWMA Road designated as West 2 (W2).

The final permit for doing the temporary work was issued by OC Parks in May-2018. SOCWA has issued bidding documents to three contractors for the temporary work. Bids are to be submitted on June 19, 2018. Contracts will be awarded to allow completion of the work between Independence Day and Labor Day in 2018. The cost of the construction, inspection and biological monitoring is expected to be less than \$100,000.

The two locations with erosion of the dirt road will be addressed as part of the Export Sludge System replacement project. Projects for the protection of the embankment at the Coastal Plant have been included in the draft Ten-Year Plan for the facility.



Erosion at Site West 1 (W1)

Meeting Date: June 15, 2018

**TO:** SOCWA Board of Directors

**FROM:** Teri Noson, Clerk of the Board

**SUBJECT:** Report of the Nominating Committee - Election of Officers

The annual election of officers for SOCWA is typically scheduled for the June Board meeting. The Chairman and Vice-Chairman are selected along with the Secretary/Treasurer and an Assistant Secretary. The General Manager is typically selected to serve as the Secretary/Treasurer and the Clerk of the Board as the Assistant Secretary.

At the May Board Meeting Chairman Ferons appointed a Nominating Committee comprised of Director Dunbar and Director Collings, to recommend nominees for each position. The table below specifies the Nominating Committee's recommendations for the FY 2018/19. It would be appropriate for the presiding Chairman to request a verbal report from the Nominating Committee before asking the Board of Directors to elect/appoint officers for FY 2018/19.

## **NOMINATING COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS – FY 2018/19**

Officer	Nominee
Chairman	To be announced
Vice-Chairman	To be announced
Secretary/Treasurer	Betty Burnett, General Manager
Assistant Secretary	Teri Noson, Clerk of the Board

## RECOMMENDATION

SOCWA Board of Directors elect/appoint Officers to serve the Authority during FY 2018/19.

Meeting Date: June 15, 2018

TO: SOCWA Board of Directors

FROM: Teri Noson, Clerk of the Board

**SUBJECT:** Appointments to the Finance and Executive Committees

It would be appropriate for the Chairman of SOCWA to select members to serve on the Finance and Executive Committees for a one-year term. The Chairman typically makes these appointments at the June Board meeting.

The by-laws for the Finance Committee specify the following:

- Comprised of six (6) members
- Alternate Directors may be appointed
- There is no provision restricting membership to no more than two consecutive terms

The by-laws for the **Executive Committee** specify the following:

- Comprised of four (4) members
- Membership is comprised of the Board Chairman and three (3) additional members (Chair, Vice-Chair, immediate past Chair and one member from SCWD, MNWD, SMWD)
- Alternate Directors may only substitute for an appointed Director (same agency)

**Current Committee Membership (FY 2017/2018)** 

Finance Committee	Executive Committee
Dan Ferons, SMWD	Mike Dunbar, EBSD (Chair)
Joone Lopez, MNWD	Dan Ferons, SMWD
Dennis Erdman, SCWD (Chair)	Toni Iseman, CLB
Fred Adjarian, ETWD	Joone Lopez, MNWD
Toni Iseman, CLB	
Ray Miller, CSJC	

## Recommendation

The Chairman makes appointments to the Finance and Executive Committees.